



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002, Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

12 May 2021

To

The Dean-Academics

KLEF (Deemed to be) University

Vaddeswaram

Sub: Constitution of The Board of Studies (BOS) of COLLEGE OF LAW, KLEF (Deemed to be University).

Respected Sir,

Please find herewith the consolidated list of BOS members:

S. No	Name	Designation	Position
1	Prof. N. Rangaiah	Principal	Chairman
2	Dr. Ch. Lakshmana Rao	Associate Professor	Member
3	Dr. K.I. Pavan Kumar	Associate Professor	Member
4	Mrs. Deepashree.R Prasad	Assistant Professor	Member
5	Prof. M. Kishore Babu	Professor of Management	Member
6	Prof. V. Srikanth	Professor C.S.E.	Member
7	Dr. Raja Ambethkar	Associate Professor (English)	Member
8	Prof. R. Venkata Rao	Ex-Vice-Chancellor, NLSIU Bangalore	Member (External Expert)
9	Prof. M. Sridhar Acharyulu	Ex-Member, National Information Commission, Former Professor of NALSAR University,	Member (External Expert)
10	Justice K.G. Shankar	Retired Judge A.P. High Court	Member (External Expert)
11	Dr. V.N. Sailaja	Associate Dean, MHS programs (KLEF University)	Invitee (representing ODA)
12	Dr. P. Sailaja	Associate Professor (Law)	Invitee
13	Dr. S.V.M. Kamasai	Associate Professor (Law)	Invitee
14	Ms. B.S.N.Summa bala	Assistant Professor (Law)	Invitee
15	Mr. Madhu Sharma	Assistant Professor (Law)	Invitee
16	Mr. Abhishek	Assistant Professor (Law)	Invitee
17	Ms. Parul Shukla	Assistant Professor (Law)	Invitee
18	Ms. Surabhi Srivastava	Assistant Professor (Law)	Invitee

Thanking you
Rangaiah

Prof. N. Rangaiah

Chairman – Board of Studies

Professor and Principal

KLEF College of Law

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

18 May 2021

To
The Dean-Academics
KLEF (Deemed to be) University
Vaddeswaram

Respected Sir,

Sub: Meeting of the Virtual XII BOS Meeting of KLEF College of Law held on 18th May 2021 from 10:00 AM on WebEx online meeting platform regarding – Reg.

I am herewith attaching the Minutes of the BOS meeting held on 18th May, 2021 to present before the Academic Council for ratification, in the ensuing meeting.

Thanking You.

Yours Sincerely,

Rangaiah
Prof. N. Rangaiah

Chairman – Board of Studies

Professor and Principal

KLEF College of Law

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

BOARD OF STUDIES – MINUTES OF MEETING

18 May 2021

The Board of Studies Minutes of Meeting held on 18th May 2021 (Tuesday) from 10:00 AM onwards on WebEx online meeting platform is as follows –

AGENDA ITEM – I

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION	RESOLUTION PASSED
Academic Regulations, Course Structure and Syllabus of Y21 B.B.A.,LL.B. as proposed in DAC Meeting (MoM of DAC attached herewith in Annexure I)	RECOMMENDED AND FORWARDED TO ACADEMIC COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL

- The Chairman, Prof. N. Rangaiah, presented before the Members of the Board of Studies, the Academic Regulations, Course Structure and Syllabus of Y21 B.B.A.,LL.B. The Members of the Board of Studies reached a consensus and recommended the Academic Regulations, Course Structure and Syllabus.
- The Academic Regulations, Course Structure and Syllabus is attached herewith in **Annexure II** and **Annexure III** respectively.

AGENDA ITEM – II

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION	RESOLUTION PASSED
Question paper pattern of Y21 B.B.A.,LL.B. as proposed in DAC Meeting (MoM of DAC attached herewith in Annexure I)	RECOMMENDED AND FORWARDED TO ACADEMIC COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL

- The Chairman, Prof. N. Rangaiah, presented before the Members of the Board of Studies, the question paper pattern of Y21 B.B.A.,LL.B. to bring about uniformity with the other departments of Management, Humanities and Sciences. The Members of the Board of Studies reached a consensus and recommended the question paper pattern.
- The question paper pattern is attached herewith in **Annexure IV**.

AGENDA ITEM – III

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION	RESOLUTION PASSED
Academic Regulations, Course Structure and Syllabus of Y21 LL.B. as proposed in DAC Meeting (MoM of DAC attached herewith in Annexure I)	RECOMMENDED AND FORWARDED TO ACADEMIC COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL

- The Chairman, Prof. N. Rangaiah, presented before the Members of the Board of Studies, the Academic Regulations, Course Structure and Syllabus of Y21 LL.B. The Members of the Board of Studies reached a consensus and recommended the Academic Regulations, Course Structure and Syllabus.

PRINCIPAL

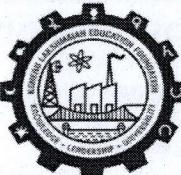
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

KLEF (Deemed to be University)

Greenfield, Vaddeswaram

GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

N. Rangaiah



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

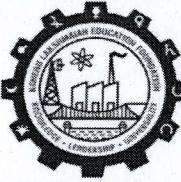
Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governerpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

- The Academic Regulations, Course Structure and Syllabus is attached herewith in **Annexure V** and **Annexure VI** respectively.

Ramaling

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Ramaling
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

ANNEXURE I

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

DEPARTMENT ACADEMIC COMMITTEE

MINUTES OF MEETING

10 May 2021

The Department Academic Committee Minutes of Meeting held on 9th June 2020 (Monday) at 04:00 PM on WebEx online meeting platform is as follows –

AGENDA 1: To review the stakeholders feedback.

RESOLUTION: Feedback given by Alumni, Students, Industry Experts, Academic Peers and Parents were scrupulously observed and extensively discussed. The recommendations/suggestions and action taken report is attached herewith in **Annexure VII**.

AGENDA 2: To consider the Academic Regulations, Course Structure and Syllabus of Y21 B.B.A.,LL.B. intake batch.

RESOLUTION: The Chairman, Prof. N. Rangaiah, presented before the Members of the Department Academic Committee, the Academic Regulations, Course Structure and Syllabus of Y21 B.B.A.,LL.B. The Members of the Department Academic Committee reached a consensus and recommended the Academic Regulations, Course Structure and Syllabus to the Board of Studies for consideration. The same is attached herewith in **Annexure II** and **Annexure III** respectively.

AGENDA 3: To consider the question paper pattern of Y21 B.B.A.,LL.B. intake batch.

RESOLUTION: The Chairman, Prof. N. Rangaiah, presented before the Members of the Department Academic Committee, the question paper pattern of Y21 B.B.A.,LL.B. to bring about uniformity with the other departments of Management, Humanities and Sciences. The Members of the Department Academic Committee reached a consensus and recommended the question paper pattern to the Board of Studies for consideration.

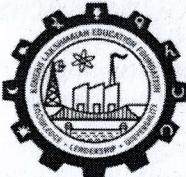
The question paper pattern is attached herewith in **Annexure IV**.

AGENDA 4: To consider the Academic Regulations, Programme Structure and Syllabus of Y21 LL.B. intake batch.

RESOLUTION: The Chairman, Prof. N. Rangaiah, presented before the Members of the Department Academic Committee, the Academic Regulations, Course Structure and Syllabus of Y21 LL.B. The Members of the Department Academic Committee reached a consensus and recommended the Academic Regulations, Course Structure and Syllabus to the Board of Studies for consideration. The same is attached herewith in **Annexure V** and **Annexure VI** respectively.

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Rangaiah
Prof. N. Rangaiah
Chairman and Principal
KLEF College of Law



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vilavawada - 520 002, Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717

ANNEXURE II

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

FIVE YEAR B.B.A., LL.B. PROGRAMME

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS for A.Y. 2021 – A.Y. 2026 INTAKE BATCH

A. OBJECTIVES OF THE PROGRAMME

The 5-year Integrated Programme for B.B.A., LL.B. is aimed at integrating the Legal Education as a major with the knowledge of Business Management Education as subsidiary. The mandatory courses in Law as prescribed by the Bar Council of India (BCI) are linked with the courses of Business Management in such a way that the study of these subsidiary management courses would enhance the understanding and interpreting the law in a better way in any given situation. Law as an instrument of social engineering, aimed at social change and social justice, requires proper understanding of various disciplines across the streams and subjects. With this view in mind some basic courses in social sciences like Economics, Sociology is also integrated into the Programme. The courses dealing with enhancement of communication skills and personality development is also included as integral part of this Programme.

With the above objectives the 5 years B.B.A., LL.B. Programme is designed to include the following courses:

Sl. No.	Course Category	Short Name	No. of Courses	Minimum Credits	Contact Hours
1	Humanities and Social Sciences	HSS	03	10	14
2	Management	MNG	12	39	39
3	Professional Core	PC	26	104	104
4	Clinical	CLC	04	16	25
5	Professional Elective	PE	02	08	08
6	Skill	SKILL	14	24	69
Total				201	259

OUTCOMES OF THE PROGRAMME

- The graduates will be able to acquire adequate theoretical and practical knowledge to take up legal profession in any Court of Law as well as in any other Tribunal in the Country.
- The graduates will be able to gain comprehensive knowledge required to discharge the duties of a judicial officer.
- The graduates will be able to get analytical and application skills required to work as legal advisors in any organisation.
- The graduates will be able to synthesize and evaluate the knowledge obtained by them which will help to develop an aptitude for higher learning and research in different areas of law.

C. ACADEMIC REGULATIONS

PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

KI EEE (Deemed to be University)

EF (Deemed to be University) Greenfield, Vaddeswaram

Greentfield, Vadodara
JINTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Margie



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

The duration of the Programme shall be 5 years divided into 10 semesters (Full-Time). In each semester, there shall be not less than 90 working days, with a 7-hour working day.

II. INTAKE:

The permitted intake by the Bar Council of India is 120 seats for BB.A., LL.B. It is proposed Rules of reservation as laid down by the Central Government shall be followed

III. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

The candidate should have passed Intermediate examination or its equivalent in a regular stream (10+2) with a minimum of 45% marks. Relaxation of 5% marks will be applicable to S.C., & S.T., candidates.

I. SELECTION PROCEDURE:

Students who have qualified and obtained ranks in **CLAT** or State Level **LAWCET -2021** are eligible for admission. However, the admission of other students will be based on the performance of the student in the written test on Legal Aptitude and Personal interview.

II. FEE STRUCTURE:

The tuition fee per semester shall be as specified in the University Website. The Scholarships will be awarded to deserving students.

- a. Secured good rank in CLAT/AP LAW CET
- b. Secured more than 60% in qualifying examination (10+2)
- c. Concession is also available in Sports Quota.

IV. DETAILS OF COURSES OFFERED:

The details of the courses offered is provided in Annexure III.

V. COURSE WORK AND ATTENDANCE:

1. The registration of a candidate is valid for a period twice the prescribed duration of the Programme from the date of registration.
2. A candidate shall be deemed to have eligibility to appear for end-semester exams in any course if the student has attended a minimum of 70% of classes held in the course concerned, including the moot-court exercises, tutorials and practical training conducted in the course.
3. If any student for any exceptional reasons fails to attend 70% of the classes held in any course, the Principal of the College may allow the student to take the exam, if the student concerned attended at least 65% classes held in the course concerned and 70% of the classes in all the courses in entire semester taken together.

VI. EVALUATION:

The performance of a candidate in each semester shall be evaluated course-wise, for a maximum of 100 marks per course, on the basis of Comprehensive Examination at the end of the semester and internal continuous evaluation.

1. The Comprehensive Examination shall be of three hour duration and shall award 100 marks per

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University),
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Praveen
HOD, COLLEGE OF LAW
Vaddeswaram
(P.S. 522 502 (AP))

Zangarly



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

course.

- Internal evaluation shall be carried out on a continuous basis by the Course Instructor. This carries 50 marks per course.
- The pattern of the comprehensive examination and various components of continuous evaluation are provided in the succeeding paragraphs.
- A candidate shall be deemed to have secured the minimum academic requirement in a course if the candidate secures a minimum of 40% of marks in the Internal Evaluation and the Comprehensive Examination put together. The same is applicable for all courses.
- In case a candidate does not secure the minimum academic requirement in any of the courses (as specified above), the candidate has to re-appear for the Comprehensive Examination when that examination is conducted next in that course.
- In case a candidate is detained for want of attendance or other reasons, the candidate has to repeat the course when offered next on the campus or do any other specified course as may be prescribed.

VII. EVALUATION SCHEME

- A comprehensive examination of three hour-duration is held at the end of the semester for 60% weightage. The entire curriculum is covered in the comprehensive examination. General Structure of the Question Paper for the Comprehensive Examinations is provided below:

S.No.	Pattern	Marks
1	CO1: Out of 4 questions two questions must be attempted for 25 Marks, without internal choice. The questions shall be Essay type, unfolding the conceptual understanding.	25 (1*10 + 1*15)
2	CO2: Out of 4 questions two questions must be attempted for 25 Marks, without internal choice. The questions shall be Essay type, unfolding the conceptual understanding.	25 (1*10 + 1*15)
3	CO3: Out of 4 questions two questions must be attempted for 25 Marks, with or without internal choice. Out of which 2 questions of higher BTL level questions shall be to assess the higher order application skills. Pattern of question may be in the form of a hypothetical or a case study or Problem solving.	25 (1*10 + 1*15)
4	CO4: Out of 4 questions two questions must be attempted for 25 Marks, with or without internal choice. Out of which 2 questions of higher BTL level questions shall be to assess the higher order application skills. Pattern of question may be in the form of a hypothetical or a case study or Problem solving.	25 (1*10 + 1*15)
Total		100

- Continuous Assessment:** Continuous Assessment carries 40% weightage in aggregate marks. Various components which are included in the continuous assessment are furnished below:

PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Manager



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governerpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

S.No.	Component	Duration	Marks
1	There will be two internal tests carrying 10% weightage each, comprising a total of 20% weightage. It is compulsory to attend both the tests.	120 minutes	2x50=100 (Weightage for 20% marks)
2	Active Learning Methods (Assignments and Presentation of Assignments)	-----	10 (Weightage for 10% marks)
3	Surprise Test(s) – Objective or Descriptive	10 to 20 minutes	5 (Weightage for 5% marks)
4	Class attendance		5 (Weightage for 5% marks)
	Total		40%

- a) A Surprise Test is of objective or subjective nature decided by the faculty concerned and is conducted without prior intimation. There will be two such tests in a semester.
- b) Home assignments (Written) are given in each course by the faculty member concerned. There will be one assignment in each semester in each course. The assignments shall be submitted before the deadline fixed by the respective faculty member. The defaulter shall lose marks allotted for that assignment.
- c) Class attendance is monitored by each faculty member and based on the percentage of attendance; marks are awarded by the faculty member concerned.
- d) In order to maintain transparency in evaluation, the answer sheets of all components of continuous assessment should be shown to the students within one week of conducting the tests. If a student is not convinced with the marks awarded he/she can apply for recheck. However, the student can apply for recheck on the day of returning the answer sheet within the classroom only. The evaluation of courses like practical training, internships, moot courts and court attendance will be based on the diaries and project reports submitted by the students, in addition to the continuous performance of the candidates and viva voce.

Evaluation Pattern of Moot Court Training:

1. The total 100 marks will be awarded only based on their performance in the moot court Practical tests.
2. There will be no theory exams even at the end of the semester.
3. The marks are awarded by the co-ordinators on the following basis:
 - a. At the end of the Semester, there will be a practical examination for 50 marks.
 - b. During the semester, each student has to argue and submit memorials on both sides in 5 moot court problems which will carry 10 marks each.
4. The Co-ordinators will award 10 marks for each Moot Arguments and Written Memorial submitted by the student in the 5 moot court problems on the following basis:
 - a. Written Memorials – 04 Marks
 - b. Oral Presentation (Arguments) – 05 Marks
 - c. Dress Code – 01 Mark

R 235
 235
 (Vaddeswaram Deemed to be University)
 KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
 KLEF (Deemed to be University)
 Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
 GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

Total: 10 Marks

5. Students who fail to submit their written and oral argument will be marked absent for that exam and proportionately the marks will be reduced, and he will be evaluated for the remaining marks only.
6. 75% of attendance in all internal moot court classes is mandatory. Student(s)s falling short of it will not be allowed for final exam.

VIII. GRADING

a) The overall performance of the student is described by Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) and is calculated taking into consideration grade obtained by the student in all credited courses and credits attached to it. It is the weighted average of the grade points of all the letter grades obtained in credited courses by the student from his entry into the University. CGPA is computed as follows:

$$CGPA = \frac{c_1 g_1 + c_2 g_2 + \dots + c_n g_n}{c_1 + c_2 + \dots + c_n}$$

where c_1, c_2, \dots, c_n denotes credits associated with the course applied and g_1, g_2, \dots denotes grades obtained by the student.

b) At the end of the evaluation of all components based on the performance of the student in the course, each student is awarded with a letter grade on a **relative scale**. The list of letter grades and its connotation is given below:

Grade	Qualitative Meaning	Grade Point Attached
X	Excellent	10
A	Very Good	9
B	Good	8
C	Fair	7
D	Satisfactory	6
E	Pass	5
F	Fail	0

c) A student getting less than 40% of overall score and less than 40% in the comprehensive examination will be considered to have earned F grade. In combined theory and clinical courses along with overall 40% score, the student should get independently 40% in both theory and clinical components.
d) A student who obtains F grade has to reappear for the comprehensive examination. However, such a student need not attend the classes and marks obtained in continuous internal assessment for 40 marks, will be carried forward for the subsequent attempts of the student.
e) In case of a student who has earned F grade, after the student has fulfilled all the requirements for passing, it will be converted into a valid grade by considering grade cut offs of the batch in which candidate has passed the course.
f) At the end of each semester the University issues grade sheet indicating the CGPA of the student. However, grade sheet will not be issued to the student if the candidate has any outstanding dues.
g) To convert CGPA into equivalent marks a multiplication factor of 9 is adopted. Ex: CGPA 7 is equivalent to $7 \times 9 = 63$ marks.

(Vizainpudi Deemed to be University)
RAJESWARI COLLEGE OF LAW
RAJESWARI COLLEGE OF LAW
(RAJESWARI COLLEGE OF LAW)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governmentpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

IX. REPORTS/GRADES

The Course Coordinator can award the following Reports/ Grades depending on the cases:

- a) Grade forms X, A, B, C, D, E and F are awarded to the student if the student satisfies the corresponding requirements as specified above.
- b) NA (Not Attended) is awarded to the student if the student has shortage of attendance. When student is given NA the candidate has to repeat the course. It should be noted here that NA is different from F grade. For a student with F grade his/her marks obtained in internal evaluation component will be carried forward. While for a student awarded with NA Report, the candidate has to reregister for such course/s and attend the classes by paying the prescribed fee.
- c) RC (Registration Cancelled) is awarded to a student for various reasons specified by the university including examination malpractice cases. Such a student will have to re-register for the course in subsequent semester/summer term whenever the course is offered.

X. AWARD OF DEGREE:

A Candidate shall be eligible for the award of B.B.A., LL.B. Degree, if the candidate satisfies the minimum academic requirements in every course. The degree will be awarded only to candidates who obtain minimum CGPA of 5. The B.B.A., LL.B. degree with second class will be awarded to those having CGPA \geq 5.5 and above up to CGPA < 6.5. The degree of first class will be awarded to those having CGPA \geq 6.5 and above up to CGPA < 8. The degree of first class with distinction will be awarded to candidates having CGPA \geq 8.

XI. WITH-HOLDING OF RESULTS:

If the candidate has not paid dues to the University or if any case of indiscipline is pending against him, the result of the candidate shall be withheld and he will not be allowed/ promoted into the next higher semester. The issue of degree is liable to be withheld in such cases.

XII. CHANGES IN THE RULES OR SYLLABI:

1. The University may change or amend these rules or syllabi at any time and the changes or amendments shall be made applicable to all students on rolls with effect from the dates notified by the University.
2. The Examination Malpractice Rules shall be as prescribed by the appropriate authority of the University.

XIII. GENERAL UNIVERSITY REGULATIONS

In cases not covered by the above Academic Regulations, the common Academic Regulations of the University shall apply.

Rangaiah
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govermorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

ANNEXURE III

Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

Department of Law

BBA LLB 2020-25 Admitted Batch Course Structure

Sl No	Sem	Course Code	Course Title	Name	Category	L	T	P	S	Cr	CH	Pre-requisite
1	I	21UC1101L	General English and Legal Language	GELL	HSS	1	0	4	0	3	5	NIL
2	II	21UC2103L	Legal Professional Communication Skills	LPCS	HSS	1	0	4	0	3	5	NIL
3	II	21BL12C3	Sociology	SOC	HSS	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
Total Credits (Humanities and Social Sciences)										10		
4	I	21BL11C1	Principles of Management	POM	MNG	2	1	0	0	3	3	NIL
5	I	21BL11C2	Business Environment	BE	MNG	2	1	0	0	3	3	NIL
6	II	21BL12C1	Human Resource Management	HRM	MNG	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
7	II	21BL12C2	Principles of Economics and Managerial Economics	PEME	MNG	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
8	III	21BL21C1	Marketing Management	MM	MNG	2	1	0	0	3	3	NIL
9	III	21BL21C2	Macro Economics	ME	MNG	2	1	0	0	3	3	NIL
10	III	21BL21C3	Financial and Cost Accountancy	FCA	MNG	2	1	0	0	3	3	NIL
11	IV	21BL22C1	Management Accounting	MA	MNG	2	1	0	0	3	3	NIL
12	IV	21BL22C2	Management Information Systems	MIS	MNG	2	1	0	0	3	3	NIL
13	V	21BL31C1	Organizational Behaviour	OB	MNG	3	0	0	0	3	3	NIL
14	V	21BL31C2	Financial Management	FM	MNG	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
15	VI	21BL32C1	Business Statistics	BS	MNG	2	1	0	0	3	3	NIL
Total Credits (Management)										39		
16	I	21BL11C3	Law of Contracts - I	LOC I	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
17	I	21BL11C4	Introduction to Law and Legal system	ILLS	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL

PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

KLEF (Deemed to be University)

Greenfield, Vaddeswaram

GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

18	II	21BL12C4	Law of Contracts – II	LOC II	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	4	NIL
19	III	21BL21C4	Constitutional Law - I	CL I	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	4	NIL
20	III	21BL21C5	Law of Crimes – I	LCR I	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	4	NIL
21	III	21BL21C6	Family Law - I	FL I	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	4	NIL
22	IV	21BL22C3	Law of Torts	LOT	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	4	NIL
23	IV	21BL22C4	Constitutional Law – II	CL II	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	4	NIL
24	IV	21BL22C5	Jurisprudence	JUR	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	4	NIL
25	IV	21BL22C6	Family Law - II	FL II	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	4	NIL
26	V	21BL31C3	Company Law	CL	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	4	NIL
27	V	21BL31C4	Law of Crimes-II (Cr.P.C.)	LCR II	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	4	NIL
28	V	21BL31C5	Law of Evidence	LOE	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	4	NIL
29	VI	21BL32C2	Interpretation of Statutes and Principle of Legislation	ISPL	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	4	NIL
30	VI	21BL32C3	Code of Civil Procedure and Law of Limitation	CPC	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	4	NIL
31	VI	21BL32C4	Law of Property	LOP	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	4	NIL
32	VI	21BL32C5	Labour Law I	LL I	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	4	NIL
33	VI	21BL32C6	Administrative Law	AL	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	4	NIL
34	VII	21BL41C1	Intellectual Property Rights	IPR	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	4	NIL
35	VII	20BL41C2	Law of Insurance	LOI	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	4	NIL
36	VII	20BL41C3	Public International Law	PIL	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	4	NIL
37	VII	21BL41C4	Labour Law - II	LL II	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	4	NIL
38	VIII	21BL42C1	Law of Banking and N.I. Act	LOB	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	4	NIL
39	VIII	20BL42C2	Law of Taxation	TAX	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	4	NIL
40	VIII	21BL42C3	Environmental Law	EL	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	4	NIL
41	IX	21BL51C4	I.T. Offences & Cyber Law	ITOCL	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	4	NIL
Total Credits (Professional Core)										104			
42	IX	21BL51C1	Mediation and Conciliation and Arbitration	MCA	Clinical	3	0	2	0	4	5	5	NIL

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

43	IX	21BL51C2	Drafting, Pleading and Conveyance	DPC	Clinical	2	0	4	0	4	6	NIL
44	IX	21BL51C3	Professional Ethics and Professional Accountancy system	PEPA	Clinical	2	0	4	0	4	6	NIL
45	X	21BL52C2	Moot Court Exercises and Internship	MCEI	Clinical	0	0	8	0	4	8	NIL
Total Credits (Clinical)												
46	VII	PE 1	Professional Elective 1	PE 1	PE	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
47	VIII	PE 2	Professional Elective 2	PE 2	PE	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
Total Credits (Professional Electives)												
48	I	21BL11C5	Introduction to IT	IIT	SKILL	2	0	2	0	3	4	NIL
49	II	21BL12C5	Summer Internship Programme I	SIP I	SKILL	0	0	0	8	2	8	NIL
50	IV	21BL22C7	Moot Court Training – I	MCT I	SKILL	0	0	0	4	1	4	NIL
51	IV	21BL22C8	Summer Internship Programme II	SIP II	SKILL	0	0	0	8	2	8	NIL
52	V	21BL31C6	Moot Court Training – II	MCT II	SKILL	0	0	0	4	1	4	NIL
53	VI	21BL32C7	Summer Internship Programme III	SIP III	SKILL	0	0	0	8	2	8	NIL
54	VII	21BL41C7	Soft Skills	SS	SKILL	1	0	4	0	3	5	NIL
55	VII	21BL41C8	Moot Court Training – III	MCT III	SKILL	0	0	0	4	1	4	NIL
56	VIII	21BL42C6	Seminar Paper - I	SP I	SKILL	0	0	4	0	2	4	NIL
57	VIII	21BL42C7	Summer Internship Programme IV	SIP IV	SKILL	0	0	0	8	2	8	NIL
58	IX	21BL51C5	Seminar Paper – II	SP II	SKILL	0	0	4	0	2	4	NIL
59	IX	21BL51C6	Moot Court Training – IV	MCT IV	SKILL	0	0	0	4	1	4	NIL
60	X	21BL52C1	Seminar Paper – III	SP III	SKILL	0	0	4	0	2	4	NIL
Total Credits (Skill)												
										Grand Total	201	

List of Electives

Sl No	Sem	Course Code	Course Title	Name	Category	L	T	P	S	Cr	CH	Pre-requisite
												PRINCIPAL

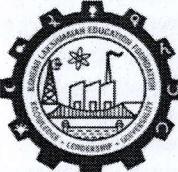
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

KLEF (Deemed to be University)

Konneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

Greenfield, Vaddeswaram

GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

1	VII	21BL41C5	International Human Rights Law	IHRL	PE-1	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
2	VII	21BL41C6	Competition Law	CPTL								
3	VIII	21BL42C4	Media Law and Right to Information Act	MLRTI	PE-2	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
4	VIII	21BL42C5	International Trade and Investment Law	ITCL								

Praveen

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

KLEF (Deemed to be University)

Greenfield, Vaddeswaram

GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Gomorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	GENERAL ENGLISH AND LEGAL LANGUAGE
COURSE CODE	21UC1101L
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	1-0-4-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	3

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the basic grammatical concepts of English, such as the parts of speech, sentence structure, and verb tenses	PO7, PO10, PSO3	2
CO2	Demonstrate the ability to listen passively and actively	PO7, PO8, PSO6	3
CO3	Apply the fundamental principles of legal writing to produce clear, concise, and persuasive legal documents	PO5, PO6, PSO3	3
CO4	Identify and apply the relevant legal principles to draft legal briefs, law reports, case comments, and essays on legal topics	PO5, PO6, PSO3	3

SYLLABUS:

English Grammar – Sentence; subject and predicate; Phrase and clause; Case; Number; Person; Gender; Tense; Aspect; Active–Passive; Modals; Prepositions; Infinitives; Gerunds; Adjectives; Degrees of comparison; Articles – Passive and Active listening – Questioning – Non-Verbal Communication – Listening Comprehensive – Consulting a dictionary – Synonyms and antonyms – Regular Vocabulary Exercises – Plain English – Legal language –Semantics; Morphology; Phonetics; Forensic linguistics. Characteristics – History – English as a medium of communication for legal transactions in India – Fundamental Principles of Legal Writing – Conscion – Clarity – Cogency – Simplicity of Structure – Brief Writing and Drafting of Law Reports – Writing of Case Comments – Essay writing on topics of legal interests – Terms used in Civil Law and Criminal Law – Latin words and expressions – General Juristic Writing in English; Proficiency in Regional Language

TEXT BOOKS:

1. B.M. Gandhi, Legal Language, Legal Writing & General English, Eastern Book Company, 2009
2. Wren & Martin, High School English Grammar & Composition, S. Chand Publishing, 2015
3. Dr. S.C. Tripathi, Legal language, Legal Writing and General English, Central Law Publications, 2015

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Dr. A. Prasad, Outlines of Legal Language in India, Central Law Publications, 2016
2. R. Pawha, Broom's Legal Maxims Classified and Illustrated, LexisNexis, 2017

Mangalay
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (A)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveimpeta, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	LEGAL PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION SKILLS
COURSE CODE	21UC2103L
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	1-0-4-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	3

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the professional communication skills with accuracy	PO7, PO10, PSO3	2
CO2	Apply the reading technique to understand the context of communication skills fully	PO5, PO6, PSO3	3
CO3	Demonstrate the professional manner in a courtroom context	PO5, PO8, PSO4	3
CO4	Demonstrate and exhibit professional communicative skills	PO5, PO8, PSO6	3

SYLLABUS:

Theoretical Considerations: Introduction of legal professional communication, verbal and non-verbal communication, importance of communicative skills for a legal professional, How to avoid barriers to communication skills – Characteristics and features of legal language, Legal language and communication, Hearing and listening. Placement skills: Group Discussions, Interview skills, Presentation techniques – Resume, Professional communication Professional letter writing. Communication skills for advocacy: opening statements, agenda writing, questioning witnesses, Literary Readings Using the language – Conversation practice, Pronunciation, Punctuation, Correct usage and common errors, Vocabulary, Oral presentations, Spelling rules and idioms Research project and moot courts, Project writing and moot courts

TEXT BOOKS:

1. J.S. Singh & Nishi Behl, Legal Language, Writing and General English, Allahabad Law Agency, 2009
2. N.R. Madhav Menon, Clinical Legal Education, Eastern Book Company, 2011
3. M.P. Tandon & Nishi Behl, Legal Language & Legal Drafting with General English, Allahabad Law Agency, 2009

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Dominik T Msabila, Effective Legal Communication Skills, E&D Vision Publishing Limited, 2014
2. Jasmeen Kaur Bhatia, Legal English, Legal Writing and Communication Skill, Singhal Law Publications, 2016

Principals
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
DISTRICT-522 502



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	SOCIOLOGY
COURSE CODE	21BL12C3
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the types of societies, the way society functions and the need for social life	PO3, PO10, PSO2	2
CO2	Understand the various social issues and the social changes that takes place in the process of resolving the social issues	PO3, PO4, PSO1	2
CO3	Apply the different theories of sociology on the different dimensions of the social change	PO4, PO10, PSO3	3
CO4	Analyze various legal aspects, development programmes and policies of government on social change	PO6, PO10, PSO3	4

SYLLABUS:

Society- Concepts – Characteristics of Society - Traditional Bases of Indian Society – Types of Society – Tribal Society – Rural Society – Urban Society – Industrial Society – Unity and Diversity of Indian Society - Issues and Problems of Social Change – Gender Discrimination – Secularism – Religious Minorities – Caste System – Domestic Violence – Female Feticide – Dowry System – Problems of aged – Corruption – Prostitution – Drug addiction – Suicide - Theories of Social Change – Social Dominance Theory – Auguste Comte's Theory – Emile Durkheim Theory – Max Weber Theory – Linear (Spencer) – Cyclical (Pareto) – Fluctuation (Sorokin) – Conflict Theory (Marx) - Dimensions of Social Change: Trends and Process of Social Change – Sanskritization – Westernization – Modernization – Secularisation – Social Institutions and its changing dimensions – Kinship – Family – Marriage – Caste – Social Reform Movements. Law and Development Programs: Social Change – Law as an instrument of social change – Role of Judiciary – Role of Legal Profession – Role of Press and Media – Public Interest Litigation – Development Programmes – The Five Year Plans – Community Development Programs – Panchayat Raj System – Women Empowerment – Policies of Government

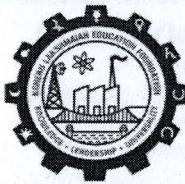
TEXT BOOKS:

1. Dr. S.R. Myneni, Sociology, Allahabad Law Agency, 2017
2. C.N. Shankar Rao, Sociology: Principles of Sociology with an Introduction to Social Thoughts, S. Chand, 2017
3. Dr. S.C. Tripathi and Vibha Arora, Law relating to Women and Children, Central Law Publication, 2017

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. C.W. Wills, The Sociological Imagination, Oxford University Press, 2000
2. Siddanius and Pratto, Social Dominance, Cambridge University Press, 2001

Mangach



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT
COURSE CODE	21BL11C1
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	2-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	3

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the key management concepts along with an insight into skills and functions of managers	PO7, PO8, PSO1	2
CO2	Understand the various tools and processes used in planning	PO8, PO10, PSO4	2
CO3	Develop in-depth knowledge and insight into organization and staffing related issues	PO7, PO10, PSO1	2
CO4	Analyze the link between planning and controlling, and various means of directing, controlling thereby developing the ability to resolve managerial issues and problems	PO8, PO10, PSO4	4

SYLLABUS:

Introduction - Concept, Nature and functions of Management, Levels of Management - An overview of functional areas of Management - Types of managers, Managerial roles, skills and functions - Evolution of Management Theory: Scientific Management approach, Behavioral approach, Systems approach to Organization, Contingency approach - Planning - Management planning process, planning objectives and Characteristics, Hierarchies of Planning, the concept and techniques of forecasting, Decision Making, Management by Objectives (MBO) - Organizing and Staffing - Organization meaning, Importance and principles, Departmentalization, Span of Control, Types of Organizations, Authority and Responsibility, delegation of Authority; Staffing: Meaning, Manpower Planning, Recruitment, Selection, Training and Development, Compensation, Performance Appraisal, Promotion and transfer - Directing and Controlling - Motivation, Leadership, Communication, Co-ordination - controlling: Management Control, process of Management control, Techniques of Management control

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Koontz, H and Weirich, H., Essentials of Management, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2015
2. L.M. Prasad, Principles and Practice of Management, Sultan Chand & Co., 2002
3. Stephen P. Robbins and David A. Decenzo, Fundamentals of Management, Pearson Education, 2016

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Stephen P. Robbins and Mary Coutler, Management, Pearson Education, 2005
2. Richard L. Daft, Principles of Management, Cengage Learning, 2009

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
 KLEF (Deemed to be University)
 Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
 GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveimpeta, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT
COURSE CODE	21BL11C2
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	2-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	3

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand various components of Business Environment	PO7, PO10, PSO4	2
CO2	Recognize, distinguish and explain the impact of business environment on business activities	PO8, PO10, PSO1	2
CO3	Understand the role of regional economic integration and political integration	PO7, PO10, PSO4	2
CO4	Apply cognitive knowledge of global issues to internationalize business	PO7, PO8, PSO1	3

SYLLABUS:

Business environment: Meaning, nature, types of business environment- Internal environment, External environment- macro, global environment, classification of business, stages of environmental analysis- scanning, forecasting, technics of environmental analysis, steps in environmental forecasting, Economic environment –Nature of the economy, structure of the economy, economic policies – industry, trade, Fiscal, monetary, FEMA - Political and government environment - functions of the state, economic roles of government- regulatory, entrepreneurial (promotional role), planning role. Technological environment – innovation, technology and competitive advantage, sources of technological dynamics- IT revolution of business environment, ICT & Marketing - Socio cultural environment: Business and society, business and culture, nature of culture, levels of culture, socio cultural factors and their impact on business, women and business opportunities, child labour, consumerism, Rural development, projects and people, social audit, Corporate social responsibility (CSR) - Global environment - WTO, globalization of business, features of current globalization, essential conditions for globalization, foreign market entry strategies, Multi-National Corporations (MNC's) - Nature of MNC's, merits of MNC'S and demerits of MNC's, Global fortune 500 companies, fortune 500 Indian companies

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Shaik Saleem, Business Environment, Pearson, 2010
2. Fernando, Business Environment, Pearson, 2011
3. Misra S.K. and Puri V. K, Economic Environment of Business, Himalaya Publishing House, 2010

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Mangarey



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Justin and Paul, International Business, Prentice Hall, 2005
2. Francis Cherunilam, International Business, Prentice Hall, 2014

M. Venkatesh
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Log on
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
COURSE CODE	21BL12C1
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand integrated perspective on role of HRM in modern business	PO8, PO10, PSO4	2
CO2	Understand human resources and implement techniques of job design	PO7, PO10, PSO1	2
CO3	Understand techniques to recruit, train and appraise the performance of employees	PO8, PO10, PSO4	2
CO4	Understand rational design of compensation and salary administration and ability to handle employee issues	PO7, PO10, PSO1	2

SYLLABUS:

Meaning and Definition, Importance of HRM, Functions of HRM, Nature & Scope of HRM, Objectives of HRM, Challenges of Human Resource Management - Personnel management vs Human Resource Management - Manpower planning - objectives, importance, process - Job Analysis - Job Description, Job specification, uses of job analysis - Job design - Techniques of Job design - Employee Recruitment - sources of recruitment, methods of recruitment; Selection: process of selection, Types of interviews, Interview Tests - Placement and Induction, Transfer, Promotion and Separation - Training and Development - Training vs Development, methods of training: on-the job and off- the job methods - Performance Appraisal - process of performance appraisal, methods of appraisal, Errors in appraisal, Job evaluation - Methods of job evaluation - Employee Compensation - Objectives of compensation, Components of compensation - Employee Benefits, Employee Welfare and Safety - Employee Grievances, Employee Discipline, Industrial Relations, Trade Unionism, Collective Bargaining, Managing Ethical issues in HRM, HR audit and Evaluation, International HRM, eHRM, HRIS, Recent trends in HRM - Managing Diversity, Downsizing, Contingent workforce, Tele commuting, Competency Mapping, Talent Management

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Gary Dessler, Human Resource Management, Pearson Education, 2008
2. Raymond Andrew Noe, et. al., Human Resource Management, The McGraw Hill Pub, 2007
3. Flippo, Edwin B., Personnel Management, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co, 2007

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. H. John Bernardin, Human Resource Management, McGraw Hill Pub, 2007
2. Louis and Gomitz Mejia, et. al., Managing Human Resources, Pearson Education, 2007

PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

KLEF (Deemed to be University)

Greenfield, Vaddeswaram

GUNTUR DISTRICT 522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS AND MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS
COURSE CODE	21BL12C2
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Describe the basic concept of economics and principles of economics	PO8, PO10, PSO4	2
CO2	Understand the concepts of demand analysis, law of demand and demand forecasting	PO7, PO10, PSO1	2
CO3	Understand the concepts of production and cost analysis	PO7, PO8, PSO1	2
CO4	Describe the concepts of markets and market structures and the price and output determination under various market structures	PO7, PO10, PSO4	2

SYLLABUS:

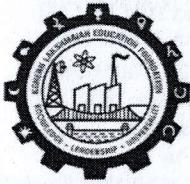
Nature and Scope of Business Economics - Meaning, characteristics, scope and subject matter, relationship with other disciplines, fundamental principles of business economics - opportunity cost principle, incremental principle, principle of time perspective, discounting principle, and equi-marginal principle, role and responsibilities of business economist - Demand Analysis - Meaning and definition of demand, determinants of demand, law of demand, exception to the law of demand, elasticity of demand, price elasticity of demand, income elasticity of demand, cross elasticity of demand, demand forecasting - meaning and definitions, methods of demand forecasting, criteria of good forecasting methods - Production & Cost Analysis - Concept of production function, short run production functions and long run production, Internal and external economies of scale, cost - meaning, money, real, opportunity, implicit and explicit, short-run costs, total cost, fixed cost economics of scale, revenue - meaning, total revenue, average revenue and marginal revenue, break even analysis, break even chart - Market Classification - Perfect competition - features, price-output determination in short run, price-output determination in long run, Monopoly - features, price-output determination in short run, price-output determination in long run, Monopolistic competition - features, price-output determination in short run, price-output determination in long run, oligopoly - features, price-output determination

TEXT BOOKS:

1. D.N. Dwivedi, Managerial Economics, Vikas Publications, 2007
2. H.L. Ahuja, Managerial Economics, McGraw Hill, 2008
3. P.L. Mehta, Managerial Economics, S. Chand & Sons, 2007

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
 KLEF (Deemed to be University)
 Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
 GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Ramgopal



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govermorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Shankaran, Managerial Economics, Margam Publications, 2006
2. M. Adhikary, Managerial Economics, Khosla Publishers, 2009

Ramendra
KLEF PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	MARKETING MANAGEMENT
COURSE CODE	21BL21C1
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	2-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	3

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Explain the key terms, definitions, and concepts used in the study of Marketing Management and understand the changing Marketing Environment	PO8, PO10, PSO1	2
CO2	Apply the knowledge of marketing concepts to strategize the marketing program regarding STP and Product	PO7, PO10, PSO1	3
CO3	Apply the knowledge of marketing concepts to strategy the marketing program regarding Pricing and distribution	PO8, PO10, PSO4	3
CO4	Analyze the need for promotion strategies, ethics in marketing and the importance of social, digital and green marketing	PO7, PO10, PSO1	4

SYLLABUS:

Introduction- Need, Want and Demand –Marketing – Definition, Concepts Significance and functions of Marketing- Consumer Behaviour-Nature, Scope, Significance and Determinants Organizational Buying Behaviour - Marketing Environment-Internal and External forces of Marketing Environment- Marketing Research- Marketing research process - Market Segmentation- Targeting and Positioning Strategies - Marketing Mix-4 Ps of Marketing Product – Concept of Product-Product Planning and New Product Development -Product life cycle- Branding-Packing and labelling - Price-Meaning -Importance- Objectives-Factors affecting pricing – Pricing policies- Methods of pricing- Distribution channel and physical distribution-Distribution channels-concepts and types of distribution channel-Channel conflict - Retailer and Wholesaler - Physical Distribution of goods- Transportation, Warehousing - Promotion- Methods of Promotion-Advertising-Media their merits and limitations- Personal selling and sales force management-Sales Promotion and publicity - Marketing organization –Marketing control - Ethics in Marketing – Social Marketing – Green marketing – Online Marketing

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Phillip Kotler and Kevin Keller, Marketing Management, Pearson Education, 2016
2. Etzel, et. al., Marketing: Concepts and Cases, TMH, 2017
3. Rama Swamy and Nama Kumari, Marketing Management, Planning, Implementation and Control, McMillan, 2013



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. R. Srinivas, Case Studies in Marketing – Indian Context, TMH, 2015
2. Rajan Saxena, Marketing Management, TMH, 2017

Ragul
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveimpeta, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	MACRO ECONOMICS
COURSE CODE	21BL21C2
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	2-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	3

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the nature, scope and importance of Macro Economics	PO8, PO10, PSO4	2
CO2	Apply the concepts of consumption function, investment function and multiplier	PO7, PO10, PSO4	3
CO3	Apply the concepts of monetary policy, business cycle and Inflation	PO8, PO10, PSO4	3
CO4	Analyze and determine equilibrium exchange rate	PO8, PO10, PSO4	4

SYLLABUS:

Introduction to Macro Economics and National Income: Nature and Scope of Macro Economics – Importance of Macro Economics – Limitations and Issues in Macro Economics– Definitions of National Income – Marshallian, Pigouvian, Fisher's and Modern (Simon Kuzents) definition – Concepts of National Income – GDR - Nominal and Real GDP- GDP Deflator- GNP-NNP- Relationship between National Income and NNP – Per Capita Income - Methods of measuring National Income - Unemployment and Theoretical foundations of Employment: Unemployment - Types, cause and effects of unemployment – Classical theory of employment – Assumptions-Says law of markets- Determination of output and employment- labour market equilibrium-wage price flexibility- money market equilibrium-Keynes's theory of Employment – Effective demand- Aggregate demand price- Aggregate supply price-Determination of effective demand - Consumption Function - Investment function - Concept of Multiplier - Money and Banking - Money - Meaning and functions – Classification of Money- Commercial Banks – Role and Functions – Reserve Bank of India – Role and Functions – Monetary Policy - Instruments of Monetary Policy - Bank Rate, CRR, Open Market Operations, Repo Rate, Reverse Repo Rate. Business Cycles and Inflation: Business Cycles – Meaning and definition Phases of Business cycles – Inflation – Definition – Types of Inflation – Causes and effects of Inflation - Measures to control Inflation - Balance of Payments and Foreign Exchange Rate: Government's Budget – Meaning and Components - Types of Budgets, Balance of Payments – its meaning and components, fiscal Policy - Objectives, Components and Importance - Foreign exchange rate- determination of equilibrium exchange rate

TEXT BOOKS:

1. M.L Jhingan and B.K. Jhingan, Macro-Economic Theory, Vrinda Publications, 2017
2. D.M. Mithani, Money, Banking and Public Finance, Himalaya Publisher, 2008

PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
 Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
 GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Mangalay



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

3. H.L. Ahuja, Macro Economics Theory and Policy, S. Chand, 2009

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Ruddar Dutt and Sundaram, Indian Economy, S. Chand, 2010
2. K.P.M. Sundaram, Money, Banking and International Trade, S. Chand, 2009

Principals
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	FINANCIAL AND COST ACCOUNTANCY
COURSE CODE	21BL21C3
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	2-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	3

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the fundamental accounting principles including mechanics, cycle and golden rules	PO8, PO10, PSO4	2
CO2	Apply fundamental financial principles in adjusting accounts and preparing balance sheets	PO7, PO8, PSO4	3
CO3	Understand the fundamentals of accounting for material and labour costs	PO8, PO10, PSO4	2
CO4	Apply fundamentals of cost accounting in preparing cost sheets	PO8, PO10, PSO1	3

SYLLABUS:

Introduction to Accounting - Understand the point of accounting and who needs it - Explore the fundamental accounting principles - Become familiar with the accounting equation - Examine the four basic GAAP - Generally Accepted Accounting Principles - Consider different forms of business organization. Accounting Mechanics and Cycle - Golden rules of accounting. Source of documents – Preparation of Journal entries and ledger posting - Adjusting Accounts and Preparation of Trial Balance, Financial Statements - accrual System of accounting – Income statement – Balance sheet - makes statements more useful, accounting adjustments, opening entries and closing entries - Fundamentals of Cost Accounting - Cost Accounting – Cost classification – elements of cost - Accounting for Material cost including Accounting of Inventory – LIFO, FIFO, Weighted Average Cost - Accounting for Labour costs – Accounting for Overheads - Preparation of Cost Statements - Cost Data collection, Cost Sheet formats, - Preparation of Cost Sheets - historical cost sheets and estimated cost sheets

TEXT BOOKS:

1. S.N. Maheswari and S.K. Maheswari, Financial Accounting, Vikas Publishing House, 2009
2. Mukerjee and Hanif, Modern Accountancy, Tata Mcgraw Hill, 2009
3. Jawahar Lal and Seema Srivastava, Cost Accounting, TMH, 2011

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Horngren, et. al., Cost Accounting – A Managerial Emphasis, Pearson Education, 2010
2. R.L. Gupta and V.K. Gupta, Fundamentals of Accounting, S. Chand, 2016

Paragrey
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING
COURSE CODE	21BL22C1
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	2-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	3

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the fundamental concepts of management accounting and comparative financial statements	PO7, PO10, PSO4	2
CO2	Apply the principles of ratio analysis in preparation of financial statements	PO8, PO10, PSO4	4
CO3	Apply the concept of funds and flow in preparation of funds flow statement	PO7, PO8, PSO1	4
CO4	Analyze the differences between funds flow and cash flow statements	PO8, PO10 PSO4	4

SYLLABUS:

Management accounting Meaning, objectives, scope, management accounting and financial accounting, management and cost Accounting, utility and limitations of management accounting, Analysis of financial statements, tools for analysis, comparative financial statements, common size statement, Trend analysis - Ratio analysis, meaning, need and importance , analysis and interpretation of financial statement through accounting ratios, significance of various types of ratios and their computation, Impact on financial position and profitability, uses and limitations of ratios, preparations of financial statements with the help of ratios - Fund flow statements, concept of funds and flow, statement showing changes in working capital, calculation of funds from operations, non, current transactions, preparation of funds flow statement , uses and limitations - Cash flow statement, differences between funds flow and cash flow statements, calculation of cash from operations, investment activities, preparation of cash flow statement, uses and limitations

TEXT BOOKS:

1. M.Y. Khan, Management Accounting, McGraw Hill, 2016
2. M.N. Arora, Management Accounting – Theory, Problems and Solutions, Himalayan Publishing House, 2014
3. Dr. K.L. Gupta, Management Accounting, Sahitya Bhawan Publications, 2013

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. R.S.N. Pillai, Management Accounting, S. Chand, 2010
2. M.Y. Khan and P.K. Jain, Management Accounting – The Problems and Cases, McGraw Hill, 2017

Prangath



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Gomorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS
COURSE CODE	21BL22C2
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	2-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	3

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the information needs of an organization and a business function	PO7, PO8, PSO1	2
CO2	Identify the effectiveness of the decision-making process and apply the same using various tools	PO8, PO10, PSO4	3
CO3	Apply DSS techniques for effective decisions	PO7, PO8, PSO1	3
CO4	Analyze various parameters for MIS application, for data analysis uses	PO8, PO10, PSO4	4

SYLLABUS:

Management Information System in a Digital Firm - MIS Concepts, MIS Definition, Role of MIS, Impact of the Management Information System, MIS and the user, MIS - A support to the management, Management Effectiveness and MIS, MIS for a Digital Firm - Information Security challenges in E-enterprises - Introduction, Security Threats and vulnerability, Managing Security Threat in E-Business - Information Technology - Impact on Society- Introduction, Impact of IT on privacy, Ethics, Technical Solutions for privacy protection, Intellectual property, Copyright and Patents, Impact of Information Technology on the workplace, Information system quality and Impact on quality of life - Decision making: Decision-making concepts, Decision-making process, Decision Analysis by Analytical Modelling, Behavioural concepts in Decision making, organizational Decision-making, MIS and Decision making - Information, Knowledge, Business Intelligence - Information concepts, Information- A quality product, classification of the Information, Methods of data and information collection, Value of the information, General Model of a human as an Information processor, Summary of Information concepts and their Implications (Simons' Model) knowledge and knowledge Management Systems, Business Intelligence, MIS, and the Information and Knowledge. Development process of MIS - Development of Long-Range plans of the MIS, Ascertaining the class of Information, Determining the Information Recruitment, Development and Implementation of the MIS, Management of Information quality in the MIS, Organization for Development of MIS, MIS - Development process Model - Decision support systems and knowledge Management - Decision support system concepts and philosophy, Group Decision Support System (GDSS), DSS Applications in E-enterprise, Knowledge Management Systems, Knowledge Based Expert System (KBES), MIS and the benefits of DSS

TEXT BOOKS:

1. James A. O' Brien, Management Information Systems, McGraw Hill, 2017

PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

KLEF (Deemed to be University)

Greenfield, Vaddeswaram

GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Manager



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

2. Waman S. Jawadekar, Management Information Systems – Text and Cases, McGraw Hill, 2014
3. Keri E. Pearlson, Strategic Management of Information Systems, Wiley, 2016

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Kenneth C. Laudon and Jane P. Laudon, Management Information Systems, Pearson, 2012
2. Ramesh Behl, et. al., Management Information Systems, McGraw Hill, 2015

Mangaly
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR
COURSE CODE	21BL31C1
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-0-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	3

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the challenges of organizational behaviour and the personality attributes influencing organizational behaviour	PO7, PO8, PSO4	2
CO2	Apply learning and motivation theories at the workplace	PO8, PO10, PSO1	3
CO3	Analyze the concept of group behavior and leadership styles	PO8, PO10, PSO4	4
CO4	Analyze the concept of organizational change and development	PO7, PO10, PSO4	4

SYLLABUS:

Organizational Behavior – Nature and Significance, Contributing Disciplines to the OB field; Challenges and Opportunities for OB. Developing an OB Model, Personality-Determinants of personality, The Big Five Model, Major personality attributes influencing OB; Emotions-Emotions & Moods, Emotional Labour, Emotional Intelligence, Values – Types of Values; Attitudes – Types of Attitudes, work related attitudes - Learning – Theories of learning; Learning and OB, Perception – Perceptual process, Perceptual errors, Improving perception, Motivation – Hierarchy of Needs Theory, Two-Factor Theory, Expectancy theory, Applications of Motivation - Foundations of Group Behavior - Groups – Types of groups; Stages of Group Development; Groups and Teams, Communication- Communication Process Directions of Communication, Barriers to Effective Communication, Leadership – Styles; Theories of Leadership- Trait, Behavioral and Contingency theories, Power & Politics- Bases of Power, Organizational politics, Conflict - The Conflict process; Managing conflict - Organizational Culture - Functions, creating and sustaining organizational culture, Organizational Change, Forces for change - Resistance to change - Approaches to Managing Organizational Change, Organization Development – Techniques, Work Stress – Causes and Consequences of Stress, Stress Management Techniques

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Steven L. McShane, Organizational Behaviour, McGraw Hill, 2017
2. Kavita Singh, Organizational Behaviour – Text and Cases, Vikas Publishing House, 2016
3. Gupta C.B., A Textbook of Organizational Behaviour with Text and Cases, S. Chand, 2016

Praveen
PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govermorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Stephen P. Robbins, et. al., Organizational Behaviour, Pearson, 2017
2. Schermerhorn, Organizational Behaviour, Wiley, 2015

Done by
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	Financial Management
COURSE CODE	21BL31C2
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the finance functions and types of business	PO7, PO8, PSO4	2
CO2	Analyze the long term and short term investment decisions	PO8, PO10, PSO4	4
CO3	Understand the working capital requirements in a company	PO8, PO10, PSO1	2
CO4	Analyze different capital structures and dividend policies in practice	PO7, PO10, PSO1	4

SYLLABUS:

Nature and scope of financial management – finance functions – treasury vs. controller functions – changing role of financial management - Cost of debt, preference, equity capital and retained Earnings – Weighted average, marginal cost of capital - Capital budgeting process – basic principles of capital expenditure proposals – various appraisal methods – Average rate of return, payback period, NPV, IRR and profitability index, merits and demerits of appraisal methods – conflicts in decision making – capital rationing - Sources of finance – debt, preference and equity Capitals – Operating and financial leverage, total leverage – Capital structure – net income and net operating income approaches – optimal capital Structure – Factors affecting capital structure – EBIT/EPS and ROI & ROE analysis. Capital Structure policies in practice - Dividend theories – Modigliani – miller hypothesis – dividend policies – dividend policy and share valuation – corporate dividend practices in India - Working capital policy – overall considerations – importance of working capital management

TEXT BOOKS:

1. M.Y. Khan and P.K. Jain, Financial Management: Text, Problems and Cases, McGrawHill, 2017
2. Prasanna Chandra, Financial Management: Theory & Practice, McGrawHill, 2014
3. S.N. Maheshwari, Elements of Financial Management, Sultan Chand & Sons, 2016

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Jonathan Berk and Peter Demarzo, Financial Management, Pearson, 2016
2. Eugene F. Brigham and Michael C. Ehrhardt, Financial Management: Theory and Practice, Cengage, 2017



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	BUSINESS STATISTICS
COURSE CODE	21BL32C1
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	2-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	3

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Construct frequency distribution and its graphical representation for a given numerical data	PO7, PO8, PSO1	3
CO2	Estimate unknown value of the variable of bivariate data through Linear regression	PO8, PO10, PSO4	3
CO3	Identify probability distribution to the given data and measuring various probabilities associated with the distribution	PO7, PO10, PSO1	3
CO4	Draw inference about the population parameters (mean & proportions) through various tests of statistical hypothesis	PO8, PO10, PSO4	3

Mean, median and mode, Relation between mean, mode and median, Graphical representation of data- Histogram, frequency polygon, ogive and pie diagrams - Range, Quartile deviation, Mean deviation, and Standard deviation, Measures of shape, Skewness, Kurtosis - Covariance, Karl-Pearson's Coefficient of Correlation, Spearman's Rank Correlation, Regression analysis – Linear and Non-linear Regression – Lines of regression and its equations – Regression coefficients and its properties. Applications of Correlation and Regression in Business Arena - Concept of Hypothesis, Null and Alternative Hypothesis, Hypothesis Testing Procedure, Tests of Hypothesis - t-test Z-test, Chi-square test

TEXT BOOKS:

1. S.C. Gupta, Fundamentals of Statistics, Himalaya Publishing House, 2016
2. S.C. Gupta and V.K. Kapoor, Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics, S. Chand, 2017
3. N.K. Nag, Business Mathematics and Statistics, Kalyani Publishers, 2015

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Anderson, et. al., Statistics for Business and Economics, Cengage Learning, 2014
2. Richard Levin, et. al., Statistics for Management, Prentice, 2015

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
Deemed to be University
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Mangily
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
Deemed to be University
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	LAW OF CONTRACTS - I
COURSE CODE	21BL11C3
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the basic principles relating to the contracts under the provisions of the Indian Contract Act	PO1, PO2, PSO3	2
CO2	Understand the legal requirements relating to formation and performance of contracts	PO2, PO4, PSO2	2
CO3	Understand various remedies available for breach of contracts and other circumstances of discharge of contracts	PO4, PO9, PSO3	2
CO4	Apply the appropriate remedies in appropriate circumstances	PO1, PO2, PSO2	3

SYLLABUS:

Formation of a contract - Offer and acceptance - their various forms - essential elements - communication and revocation rules of offer and acceptance. Agreement and contract definitions, elements and different kinds. Conditions to be fulfilled for agreement to be a contract, void, voidable and valid agreements. Competence to enter into contract, unsoundness of mind, minority, incapacity of person under law, insolvency etc. Evaluation of law relating to minor's agreements. Free consent - its need and definitions - factors vitiating free consent like a) Coercion b) Undue influence c) Misrepresentation d) Fraud. Effect of mistake on free consent and validity of agreements entered into by mistake. Standard Form Contracts – Shrink wrap and click wrap contracts - Legality of Objects and Considerations, Consideration - kinds and essential elements, adequacy of consideration, Privity of Contract and Consideration, present, past and future considerations. Objects - Forbidden by law, Defeating the provisions of any law, fraudulent, injurious to person or property, immoral and against public policy etc. other void agreements - Performance and Discharge of Contract - Rules of performance including joint promisor, joint promisee, time and place of performance, reciprocal promises, time is essential for performance Breach - anticipatory breach and present breach, Impossibility of performance- specific grounds of frustration - application to leases - theories of frustration - effect of frustration - frustration and restitution. By period of limitation, By agreement - rescission and alteration - their effect - remission and waiver of performance extension of time - accord and satisfaction. Damages, measure of damages and remoteness of damages - Conditional and Contingent Contracts - Quasi-contracts or certain relations resembling those created by contract - meaning, nature and different kinds of quasi contracts - Specific Relief (Specific Relief Act 1969): Definition, Recovering possession of property, Specific performance of contracts, Rectification of

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveimpeta, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

instruments, Rescission of contracts, Cancellation of Instruments, Declaratory decrees, Preventive relief

TEXT BOOKS:

1. R.K. Bangia, Law of Contracts, Allahabad Law Agency, 2017
2. Dr. Ashok K. Jain, Law of Contract (Leading Cases and Materials), Ascent Publications, 2017
3. Prof. G.C.V. Subba Rao, Law of Contracts I & II, Narender Gogia & Company, 2014

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Chitra Narayan and R Yashod Vardhan, The Indian Contract Act and Specific Relief Act, LexisNexis, 2016
2. Jack Beatson FBA, et. al., Anson's Law of Contract, OUP, 2015

Mangala
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	INTRODUCTION TO LAW AND LEGAL SYSTEM
COURSE CODE	21BL11C4
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the core concepts of law	PO1, PO2, PSO5	2
CO2	Understand law and legal language	PO7, PO10, PSO6	2
CO3	Understand the source of law and their significance	PO1, PO4, PSO5	2
CO4	Analyze the legal issues by explaining the structure and working of legal system	PO3, PO6, PSO4	4

SYLLABUS:

Introduction to concept of law and other legal concepts like Right, Duty, Liability etc. – Introduction to concept of Appropriate Dispute Resolution (ADR) - Sources of Law - Legislation, Custom, Precedent (Judicial Decisions) - Law as a System of Rules - Legal Reasoning structured in Deductive and Inductive framework in problem solutions - Indian Legal System - Historical Development of the present Legal System; Structure of the Judicial system - Courts system vis-a-vis and other adjudicated mechanisms - Constitutional mandate of the Justice delivery system and basics of Professional Ethics to lawyers and judges

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Mahendra Pal Singh and Niraj Kumar, The Indian Legal System, OUP, 2017
2. M. Rama Jois, Legal and Constitutional History of India: Ancient Legal, Judicial and Constitutional System, Universal Law Publishing, 2016
3. Dr. S.R. Myneni, Legal Systems in the World, Asia Law House, 2016

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Frank A. Schubert, Introduction to Law and the Legal System, Houghton Mifflin, 2011
2. Niklas Luhmann, Law as a Social System, OUP, 2008

Arangeily
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
(Deemed to be Univers.
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (A.P.)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	LAW OF CONTRACTS – II
COURSE CODE	21BL12C4
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the core concepts in the legal structure of Special Contracts, Bailment, and Pledge	PO2, PO4, PSO3	2
CO2	Understand the main statutory provisions of indemnity and guarantee contract and contract of agency	PO3, PO4, PSO4	2
CO3	Understand the legal provisions of the Sale of Goods	PO1, PO2, PSO3	2
CO4	Understand the law of partnership	PO3, PO4, PSO6	2

SYLLABUS:

Contract of Indemnity definition - Meaning and Scope, Rights and Liabilities of the Indemnifier and Indemnified. Contract of Guarantee: Nature, definition and Kinds of a Contract of Guarantee, continuing guarantee, Rights and Liabilities of Parties, Discharge of Surety, Distinction between Indemnity and Guarantee - Contract of Bailment and Pledge - Contract of Bailment definition, Nature and Types of Bailment, Rights and Liabilities of Bailor and Bailee - Contract of Pledge - Rights and Liabilities of Pawnor and Pawnee - Contract of Agency - Agency meaning and definition, Kinds of Agency, Creation of Agency, Termination of Agency - Indian Partnership Act, 1932 - Partnership, Nature and Creation, Types of Partnership, Essential elements for constitute partnership, Partnership and Joint Hindu Family business, Partnership and Company, Mutual relationship of partners, Authority of Partners, Rights and Liabilities of Partners, Doctrine of Holding out, Dissolution of Partnership, Registration of Partnership - Sale of Goods Act, 1930 - Sale of Goods, Contract of Sale, Subject matter of Sale, Conditions and Warrantee, Delivery of Goods, Transfer of title, Performance of Contract, Caveat emptor, Rights of Unpaid Seller - Competition Act, 2002 - Background, Nature and Scope of the Act, Salient features of the Act, Competition Commission, Composition, Duties, Powers and Functions of the Commission

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Avatar Singh, Law of Contracts and Specific Relief Act, Eastern Book Company, 2017
2. R.K. Bangia, Law of Contracts, Allahabad Law Agency, 2017
3. Prof. G.C.V. Subba Rao, Law of Contracts I & II, Narender Gogia & Company, 2018

Mangal
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Chitra Narayan and R Yashod Vardhan, The Indian Contract Act and Specific Relief Act, LexisNexis, 2018
2. Jack Beatson FBA, et. al., Anson's Law of Contract, OUP, 2018

Ramgopal
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT - 522 502 (A)

24/07/2018
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram - 522 502 (A)
Andhra Pradesh, India
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Phone: 0863-2399999
Email: info@klef.ac.in



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW - I
COURSE CODE	21BL21C4
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the basic aspects of Constitutional law of India	PO1, PO3, PSO3	2
CO2	Understand constitutional Rights and associated violations and remedies therewith	PO3, PO4, PSO3	2
CO3	Understand the Fundamental Duties	PO2, PO3, PSO6	2
CO4	Understand Directive Principles of State Policy	PO3, PO6, PSO4	2

SYLLABUS:

Preamble, Federalism, Secularism, Social Justice, Interpretation of Preamble. Name And Territory of The Union of India, Formation of A New States - Citizenship: Citizenship at The Commencement of The Constitution, Rights Under Migration Due to Partition, Voluntary Acquisition Of Citizenship, Two Basic Character of Citizenship Rule, Jus Soli, And Jus Sanguine, Acquisition And Termination of Citizenship - Fundamental Rights: Definition of State, Its Nature and Scope, Definition of Law-Laws Inconsistent With or In Derogation of The Fundamental Rights, Right To Equality, Prohibition Of Discrimination On Grounds of Religion, Race, Caste, Sex or Place of Birth. Right To Freedom of Speech and Expression Etc. Right Against Exploitation, Forced Labour, Employment of Child Labour, Rights and Protection of Minorities. Right Against Self-Incrimination, Rule of Double Jeopardy, Right to Life and Personal Liberty. Right To Freedom of Religion (Articles 12 To 31) Constitutional Remedies: Right to Enforcement of Fundamental Rights, Various Writs, Directive Principles of State Policy, Reasons for Incorporation of Directive Principles, Judicial Policy Towards Directive Principles of State Policy, The Inter-Relationship Between Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles of State Policy, Fundamental Duties - Art.51A

TEXT BOOKS:

1. HM Seervai, The Constitution of India, N.M. Tripathi, 2017
2. Dr. JN Pandey, The Constitution of India, Central Law Publishers, 2016
3. Dr. MP Jain, The Constitution of India, LexisNexis, 2016

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Dr. VN Shukla, The Constitution of India, Eastern Book Co., 2017
2. Pritchett, American Constitution, TataMacGrawHills, 1978

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
Guntur District-522 502 (AP)

Naresh
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
Guntur District-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	LAW OF CRIMES – I
COURSE CODE	21BL21C5
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the concept of crime, principles, definition and essential ingredients	PO1, PO6, PSO6	2
CO2	Understand the basic concept of general exceptions to the criminal liability	PO2, PO6, PSO3	2
CO3	Understand the classification of offences as enunciated under the Indian Penal Code	PO3, PO4, PSO3	2
CO4	Apply the general principles to various kinds of offences and determine the criminal liability	PO4, PO6, PSO3	3

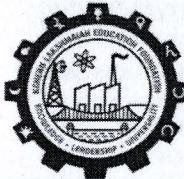
SYLLABUS:

Concept of Crime, Definition of Crime, Meaning of Crime, Theories of Punishment, Stages of Crime, Elements of Crime, Doctrine of Mens Rea, Types of Punishments, Common Intention, Common Object, Unlawful Assembly, Difference between Crime and Tort. General Exceptions, Mistake of Law, Insanity, Intoxication, Right of Private Defense, Necessity, Mistake of Fact, Consent, Good Faith, Abetment, Criminal Conspiracy, Distinction between Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy, Distinction between Common Intention and Criminal Conspiracy, Sedition, Offences Against Human Body, Culpable Homicide, Murder, Distinction between Culpable Homicide and Murder, Hurt, simple hurt, Grievous hurt, Wrongful Restraint, Wrongful Confinement, Criminal Force, Assault, Kidnapping and Abduction, Unnatural Offences. Offences Against Property, Theft, Extortion, Robbery, Dacoity, Difference between Theft, Extortion, Robbery and Dacoity, Cheating, Mischief, Criminal Misappropriation of property, Criminal Breach of Trust - Offences against Women, Outraging the Modesty of Woman, Cruelty of Husband or relatives of the Husband, Rape, Custodial Rape, Marital Rape, Dowry Harassment, Dowry Death, Prevention of Immoral Traffic, Offences affecting the public health, safety, convenience, offences by or relating to public servants - a) Offences against Public Tranquility – Unlawful Assembly – Rioting b) Promoting enmity between different groups on the ground of religion etc. (Section 153-A) c) False Evidence – Forgery – Offences relating to marriage (Bigamy and Adultery) d) Defamation, Criminal intimidation and attempt to commit offences

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Ratanlal and Dhirajlal, The Indian Penal Code, LexisNexis, 2017
2. K D Gaur, Textbook on Indian Penal Code, LexisNexis, 2016
3. S N Mishra, Indian Penal Code, Central Law Publication, 2016

✓
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governerpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Richard Card and Jill Molloy, Card Cross and Jones Criminal Law, OUP, 2017
2. William Wilson, Criminal Law, Pearson Publications, 2017

Rajendra
KLEF PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Principals
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Guntur



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	FAMILY LAW - I
COURSE CODE	21BL21C6
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand about family system and different aspects of marriage under various personal laws	PO1, PO4, PSO3	2
CO2	Understand the concept of marriage under various personal Laws	PO2, PO3, PSO6	2
CO3	Understand the concept of divorce and maintenance under various personal laws	PO3, PO6, PSO4	2
CO4	Understand the concept of legitimacy, conditions relating to adoption, various kinds of guardians and their powers and working of Family Courts	PO2, PO4, PSO6	2

SYLLABUS:

Sources of Law, Statute, Custom & Usage, Religious Text and Interpretations, Procedural system, precedents, un-codified general law among various religious groups of people in India, Constitutional issues - Law on Marriage: Marriage As an institution, defined in various religious forms and types, can marriage be a religious part of civil life, Various forms and requirements of a valid marriage on a comparative analysis, Issues on a religious marriage form and law under Special Marriage Act, Unisex marriage and question on living together, why want legal validity with what claims, Void, voidable and valid marriage in different religious texts and Statutes, Procedures of marriages and completion of marriage, consummation of marriage, Inter-community and inter-religious marriage, forms and texts, Consideration, consent, dowry demand, Ceremonies- Hindu, Muslim, Christian, Parsi community - Law on Divorce & Maintenance: Restitution of conjugal right & Judicial separation, various grounds, nullity of marriage with grounds and procedure to obtain nullity, Divorce, grounds, by mutual consent, restriction on petition, remarriage, Court's jurisdiction and procedure for the issue raised on marriage and divorce, in camera proceedings, Decree and implementation, Hindu, Christian, Muslim, Parsi Communities and under special marriage - Maintenance during pendency of the suit, maintenance after the dissolution of marriage and conditions, maintenance under Criminal Procedure Code, permanent alimony, Maintenance under Adoption and Maintenance Act - Law on Legitimacy of children and Adoption: Legitimacy of issues in void and voidable marriage and the rights of such children, issues relating to custody of the children, requisite of valid adoption, conditions for giving in, taking of and of person adopted, procedure and conditionality, when adoption is complete, effect of adoption, Inter-country adoption, adoption in different religious groups, Law on Minority and Guardianship: Guardian under the Guardian and Wards Act, who can be appointed, procedure of application, who can apply, what are powers, what matters ~~not~~ ^{PRINCIPAL} consider for appointment of

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Rangay



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

a guardian, cessation of authority, general and special liability of a guardian, natural guardian and his/her power, Family Courts: Structure of Family court, procedure to be adopted, jurisdiction

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Paras Diwan, Modern Hindu Law, Universal Publications, 2017
2. Mulla, Hindu Law Vol I and II, LexisNexis, 2016
3. Aqil Ahamad, Mohammedan Law, Central Law Agency, 2017

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. G.C.V. Subba Rao, Family Law in India, Narendra Gogia and Company, 2015
2. Saras Esther Thomas, B.M Gandhi's Family Law, Eastern Book Company, 2017

Rangaj
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Gomorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91-866-2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	LAW OF TORTS
COURSE CODE	21BL22C3
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the nature of Torts	PO1, PO4, PSO6	2
CO2	Understand various liabilities and general defences available under the law of torts	PO2, PO6, PSO4	2
CO3	Understand and apply concepts of specific offenses like negligence, Assault, Battery, Malicious Prosecution, etc	PO3, PO4, PSO3	2
CO4	Understand the legal aspects pertaining to specific torts and Consumer Protection Act	PO2, PO6, PSO4	2

SYLLABUS:

Definition and Nature of Law of Torts, Difference between Tort and Crime, Torts and Contracts, Legal maxims for determining of Tortious Liability, Ubi Jus Ibi Remedium, Inuria Sine Damnum and Damnum Sine Inuria - Principles of Vicarious Liability, Independent, Joint Tort-Feasors, Joint and Several Liabilities, No Fault Liability, Strict Liability, Absolute Liability, State Liability, Negligence, Contributory Negligence, Nuisance, Composite Negligence, Res Ipsa Loquitur, Doctrine of Alternate Damage, General Defense of the Tortious Liability (Volenti Non-Fit Inuria, Vis Major, Inevitable Accident, Necessity, Statutory Authority, Judicial and Quasi-Judicial Authorities, Act of Third Parties, Mistake etc.) - Remoteness of Damages - Assault, Battery, Malicious Prosecution, Conspiracy, False Imprisonment, Defamation in Civil, Criminal Law and Constitution, Branches of Defamation, Libel, Slander, Defamation in blogs and Cyber age, Fair Comment and Criticism, Malice and Right to Privacy, Trespass to Land, Trespass to Goods, Conversion, Passing off, Injury to Trade Mark, Patent and Copyright - Consumer Protection Act, 1986 - Definition and Scope of Consumer Protection Act, 1986, Consumer General Perspectives, Unfair Trade Practices, Consumer of Goods and Services, Consumer Safety, Enforcement of Consumer Rights

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Prof. P.S. Achuthan Pillai, Law of Tort, Eastern Book Company, 2017
2. JN Pandey, Law of Torts with Consumer Protection Act, Central Law Publications, 2016
3. Dhirajlal & Ratanlal, The Law of Torts, LexisNexis, 2017

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. WVH Rogers, Winfield and Jolowicz on Tort, Sweet & Maxwell, 2010
2. R.F.V. Heuston and R.A. Buckley, Salmond & Heuston on the Law of Torts, Sweet & Maxwell, 2016

PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

KLEF (Deemed to be University)

Greenfield, Vaddeswaram

GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Naqay



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governerpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW – II
COURSE CODE	21BL22C4
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the law relating to Constitutional functionaries	PO1, PO4, PSO6	2
CO2	Understand the three different organs of state and their powers and functions	PO2, PO3, PSO3	2
CO3	Understand the concept of legislature, executive and judiciary and their sphere of activity	PO1, PO4, PSO6	2
CO4	Understand the nature of performance of three organs of State and also appreciate the law governing relationship between them and their working	PO2, PO4, PSO4	2

SYLLABUS:

Federalism, principles of comparative study of other federations. Why India has a federal government - Nature of Federalism in India: Essential character of Indian Federalism, Indian Federalism distinguished from US Federalism, Is Federalism a basic structure, Is Center-State relation within the Constitutional framework is the basic structure, Framework of Centre, State Relation within the contour of Articles 245 & 246, Separation of power and Doctrine of Pith and Substance, power of delegation, Center-State Council - The President of India and the character of the Republic: Presidential vis-à- vis Parliamentary form of governance, manner in which executive power is to be vested and exercised, Election of President and Vice President, term of office, qualification and eligibility, Impeachment, Oath of office, Power of the President to be exercised, power to grant pardon, Conduct of Business of the Government of India, Office of Vice President, election procedure, power and functions. Union Cabinet and The Parliament: Constitutional provision on formation of Council of Ministers, advisory function, Collective responsibility, Confidentiality of Cabinet Decisions, Other provisions, Duties of PM - The Parliament: Bicameral Character and constitution, Composition of the House of States and House of the People, Duration, Qualification and disqualification of members, Office of Profit, sessions, Right of President to address, Special address, Officers of the Parliament and their duties, vacation including removal of, Conduct of Business, principle debarring holders of Power, Privileges and Immunities of Parliament and its Members office of profit, Salaries and allowances of members, Special procedure on Money Bill and Financial matters - Union Judiciary & High Courts and Subordinate Courts: Nature of Indian Judicial System with its distinctive feature, Supreme Court of India, its various powers, Judicial Appointment, Special Leave appeals, Officers of SCI - High Courts (Art.226), Subordinate Courts: Judicial system in the States, Appointment and conditions of office, Various Powers, Establishment of Common High Court, Constitution of Bench, Transfer of a judge -

PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

KLEF (Deemed to be University)

Greenfield, Vaddeswaram

GUNTUR DISTRICT 522 502

Mangay



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

State Executive AND State Legislature: Governor of a state, Qualification, Appointment, term, Executive & legislative power and function, Council of Ministers. State Legislature: Constitution under Unicameral and Bicameral Legislative system, qualification of members, sessions, Officers of Legislature, power and function, Conduct of business, disqualification, Special Procedure on Money Bill & Financial matters - Emergency power: Proclamation, effect, grounds, failure of constitutional breakdown. National and State Emergency. Constitutional Amendment and the power of parliament: Comparison constitutional position from US, France and Indian position, when can some provision not amendable – basic structure philosophy and the strength and weakness of the argument. Local Self Government: Structures and bodies, power and functions, composition, Constitutional Institutions: Election Commission, Finance Commission, Comptroller and Auditor General, Attorney General of India, Public Service Commission, National Commission for SC and ST, Inter-state River Dispute Resolution Tribunals, Central and State Services (Arts 310-311) and Administrative Tribunals

TEXT BOOKS:

1. HM Seervai, The Constitution of India, N.M. Tripathi, 2017
2. Dr. JN Pandey, The Constitution of India, Central Law Publishers, 2015
3. Dr. MP Jain, The Constitution of India, LexisNexis, 2017

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Dr. VN Shukla, The Constitution of India, Eastern Book Co., 2016
2. Pritchett, American Constitution, TataMacGrawHills, 1978

Ranjeet
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govermorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	JURISPRUDENCE
COURSE CODE	21BL22C5
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the fundamental legal concepts and schools of thought	PO1, PO3, PSO3	2
CO2	Understand and differentiate the concept of rights and duties	PO4, PO6, PSO4	2
CO3	Apply techniques of interpretation using external and internal aids	PO2, PO3, PSO5	3
CO4	Apply various legal doctrines and maxims in the process of interpretation	PO1, PO4, PSO6	3

SYLLABUS:

Introduction - Meaning of the term jurisprudence, Norms and the normative system, Types of normative systems, such as of games, languages religious orders, unions, clubs and customary practice, Legal system as a normative order: similarities and differences of the legal system with other normative systems, Nature and definition of law - Schools of Jurisprudence, Analytical Positivism, Natural Law, Historical School, Sociological School, The Realist School, The Concept of Dharma. Sources of Law: Legislation, Precedents: Concept of Stare decisis, Customs - Legal Right: The Concept: kinds of Rights: Right- duty correlation, the Hohfeldian analysis of Right - Persons: Nature of Personality, Status of the unborn, minor, lunatic, drunken and dead persons, Corporate Personality, the concept of Possession, Ownership and Possession, Liability, Obligation Nature and Kinds: Sources of obligation

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Dr. V.D. Mahajan, Jurisprudence and Legal Theory, Eastern Book Company, 2016
2. Prof. S.N. Dhyani, Jurisprudence Indian Legal Theory, Central Law Agency, 2016
3. N.S. Bindra and Amita Dhanda, Interpretation of Statutes, LexisNexis, 2016

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Dias, Dias Jurisprudence, LexisNexis, 2017
2. St. Langan (Ed.), Maxwell on The Interpretation of Statutes, LexisNexis, 1976

Ranganayakulu
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	FAMILY LAW - II
COURSE CODE	21BL22C6
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the aspects of Hindu law of succession	PO2, PO6, PSO3	2
CO2	Understand the concept of Muslim law of succession	PO1, PO3, PSO4	2
CO3	Understand the concept of the Christian law of succession and other relevant aspects of testamentary succession	PO2, PO3, PSO3	2
CO4	Apply the aspects of the succession of different religions to the real-life issues for dispute resolution	PO4, PO6, PSO6	3

SYLLABUS:

Joint Hindu Family: Institution of Joint Family and Joint Family Property and Business, Coparcenary, Dayabhaga and Mitakshara succession, HUF – as a Tax entity and Features of JF Business, Karta – power & function, Karta's right of alienation of property, Pious Obligation, Principle of Consanguinity and Primogeniture, Principle of Survivorship and Succession - Intestate Succession: Principles of Succession under Hindu Law, Islamic Law, Christian Law and Statutory conditions of disinheritance and disentitlement - Women's Property: Stridhan – concepts and characteristics, Sources, principle of succession, Comparative analysis of right to property of women under different Religious and Statutory Laws - Testamentary Succession: Power of testamentary succession under various religious and statutory Laws under Hindu, Islamic, Christian laws - Competence of the testator, limitation to testamentary powers, abatement of legacy, Will and Administration of will – Probate, Codicil, execution of privileged and unprivileged Will, attestation, alteration and revival of Will - Right of Pre-emption: Pre-emption, meaning, nature, constitutionality, classification, who can claim the right, formalities and legal effect, legal devices of evading right of pre-emption, when is the right lost - Gift under Islamic Law: Hiba, nature and characteristics, Kinds of Hiba, conditional and Future Gift, Types of Hiba, death-bed gift, Revocation

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Paras Diwan, Modern Hindu Law, Universal Publications, 2017
2. Mulla, Hindu Law Vol I and II, LexisNexis, 2015
3. Aqil Ahamad, Mohammedan Law, Central Law Agency, 2017

Praveen
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (A)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govermorpeta, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. G.C.V. Subba Rao, Family Law in India, Narendra Gogia and Company, 2016
2. Saras Esther Thomas, B.M Gandhi's Family Law, Eastern Book Company, 2017

Dr. Rangayya
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveimpeta, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91-866-2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	COMPANY LAW
COURSE CODE	21BL31C3
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the core concepts in the legal structure of the formation, operation and fundamental aspects of the company	PO3, PO6, PSO3	2
CO2	Understand the main statutory provisions of the company and other relevant enactments of the company	PO1, PO3, PSO4	2
CO3	Understand the legal provisions to the legal issues arising in incorporation, functions and operations of the company	PO2, PO3, PSO6	2
CO4	Understand the provisions of winding up of the companies and various kinds of winding up and procedure of merging of the companies	PO4, PO6, PSO4	2

SYLLABUS:

Company, Definition, Characteristics, Company and other forms of Business Organizations, Different Kinds of Companies: One person Company, Foreign Company, Incorporation of a Company, Doctrine of Indoor Management, Doctrine of Ultra-vires, Doctrine of Constructive Notice - Memorandum of Association, Meaning, purpose, Alteration of Memorandum, Articles of Association - Prospectus and Statement in lieu of Prospectus, Shares - Share Capital and Debenture, Meaning, Types, Liabilities - Debenture Board - Classification of Company Securities, Role of Courts to Protect Interests of Creditors and Shareholders, Class Action Suits, Derivative actions - Directors, Independent Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, Secretary, Qualification and Disqualification, Appointment, Removal, Remuneration, Powers, Duties and Responsibilities, Meetings, Kinds, Procedure, Requisites of Valid Meeting - Majority and Minority Protection, Prevention, Oppression and Mismanagement. Merger, Acquisition, Winding up, Types, Grounds, Procedure, Power of Liquidator, Consequence of Winding up, Role of Courts, Corporate Governance, Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR), Corporate Environmental Liability, Corporate Criminal Liability - Investor Protection – Protective and Regulatory Authorities, Guidelines of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), Norms of SEBI, Powers and Duties of SEBI under SEBI Act, 1992, Role of The Registrar of Companies, Powers of Company Tribunal

TEXT BOOKS:

1. P.P.S. Gogna, A Textbook of Company Law, S. Chand, 2016
2. Dr. N.V. Paranjape, Company Law, Central Law Agency, 2017
3. Dr. Avtar Singh, Company Law, Eastern Book Company, 2016



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govermorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Dr. Ashok K. Jain, Company Law – Leading Cases and Materials, Ascent Publications, 2015
2. C.R. Datta, Company Law, LexisNexis, 2016

Mr. Jayalakshmi
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

BRIMOBIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	LAW OF CRIMES-II (Cr.P.C.)
COURSE CODE	21BL31C4
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the importance and scope of Code of Criminal Procedure	PO1, PO4, PSO4	2
CO2	Understand different steps in investigation of criminal cases including the powers, functions and duties of police	PO2, PO4, PSO3	2
CO3	Apply the different trial procedures in criminal cases including the powers, functions and duties of criminal courts while dealing with the cases	PO1, PO3, PSO6	3
CO4	Apply analytical framework of the just practices adopted in the administration of criminal justice along with the recent amendments in the Code of Criminal Procedure	PO2, PO4, PSO4	3

SYLLABUS:

Criminal justice system: Inquisitorial and Adversary\Accusatorial, International norms regarding the basic principles of criminal justice system, Constitutional perspectives - Articles 14, 20, 20& 22, The rationale of criminal procedure, Salient features of the Criminal Procedure Code, 1973, The organization of police, prosecution & defense and prison authorities – duties, functions and powers, Constitution of criminal courts and the significance of the segregation of magistrates into judicial and executive magistrates categories under the code, Important definitions: Investigation, first information, cognizable and non- cognizable offence, bailable and non bailable offences, complaint, inquiry, charge, trial, summons and warrant cases, compoundable and non-compoundable offences, discharge and acquittal, appeal, revision and reference. Investigation proceedings: Initiation of investigation proceedings (sec.154-157), Interrogation powers of police officer (Secs.160& 161), evidentiary value of FIR and statements made to police officer (Sec162 of Cr.P.C. and Sec.145 &157 of Evidence Act), Arrest with and without a warrant : exercise of power and execution rules (Secs.41-60 & 70-80), Preventive powers of the Police (Sec.149- 153), Rights of arrested person (Secs.50,50A,54-57,75,76,303,304 of Cr.P.C& Art.22), Search and Seizure (Secs.51,93-103, 165,166 & 166A,166B), Proclamation and attachment (sec.82-89), Recording of confessions and statements (sec.164), Special remand order (Secs.167), Police diary (Secs.172), Police report (Sec.173), Inquest proceedings (Secs.174-176), Jurisdiction of Courts, Inquiry proceedings & Bail provisions: General principle of jurisdiction of criminal courts (Sec.177), Exceptions to the principle (sec.178-198), Initiation of Inquiry proceedings (Sec.190-194), Exceptions to the general principle of moving criminal courts (Secs.195-199), Complaint to magistrates (Secs.200-203), Inquiry proceedings before magistrates (Secs.204-209), Bail provisions (Secs.436-450), Security and Maintenance proceedings: Security for keeping peace and

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Naresh



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govermorpeta, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91-866-2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

for good behavior (Secs.106-124), Maintenance of Public order and tranquility: Unlawful Assemblies (Secs.129-132), Public Nuisance (Secs133-144), Disputes as to immovable property (Secs.145-148), Maintenance of wives, children and parents: Order of maintenance (Secs.125), The Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act,1986), Procedure, alteration and enforcement (Secs.127&128) - Trial Proceedings: Concept of fair trial: Presumption of innocence, right of silence & right to speedy trial, Charge: Content and form (Secs.211-217), General principle to be tried separately for every charge and its exceptions (Secs.219-224), Trial before a court of session (Secs.225-237), Trial of warrant cases before magistrates (Sec.238-250), Trial of summons cases (Sec.251-265), Summary trials (Secs.260-265), Pleas and limitations to bar trial: Principle of Autrefois acquit and autrefois convict (Secs.300& Art20), Compounding of offences (Sec.320), Withdrawal from prosecution (Secs.321), Irregular proceedings (Secs.461,462 & 479), Limitations to take cognizance of offences (Secs.467-473), Evidence in inquires and trials Secs.272-283), Tender of pardon (Secs.307-309), Provisions as to Accused persons of unsound mind (Secs.328-339), Judgment, Appeals, Reference, Revision and Execution: Judgment: Mode and other provisions (Sec.353-365), Confirmation of death sentence (Secs.366-371), Appeals (Secs.372-394), Reference and Revision (Sec.395-405), Transfer of criminal cases (Secs.406-412), Execution, suspension, remission and commutation of sentences (Secs.413-435) - Juvenile Justice System: Concept of juvenile justice, Historical perspective of juvenile justice system, Provisions relating to juvenile offenders under IPC(Secs.82&83) and Criminal Procedure Code(Secs.27&260), Juvenile Justice Act, 1986 – Distinction between juvenile offender and neglected juvenile, Constitution of Child welfare boards and juvenile courts, Observation and juvenile homes, Powers of the State Government to constitute Advisory Boards and release the juvenile from juvenile or special home, Juvenile Justice (Amendment) Act, 2000 – major changes made to the JJ Act, 1986, Probation of offenders and Parole: Concept of probation, Development of probation system in India, Probation of Offenders Act 1958: Salient features, Role of probation officers, Role of Judiciary in the implementation of the Act, Parole system: Concept and distinction with the probation system - Reforms in Criminal Procedure: Major recommendations made in the Mali math Committee, 2002 in relation to Criminal Procedure Code, The Code of Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) Act, 2005 – important changes, The Code of Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) Act 2006 – significant changes

TEXT BOOKS:

1. S.N. Misra, The Code of Criminal Procedure, Central Law Publications, 2016
2. K.N. Chandrasekharan Pillai, R.V. Kelkar's Criminal Procedure, Eastern Book Company, 2016
3. Sarkar, The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, Sweet and Soft Publications, 2017

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Mulla, Commentary on the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, Delhi Law House, 2015
2. Ratanlal & Dhirajlal, The Code of Criminal Procedure, LexisNexis, 2016

Maya
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91-866-2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	LAW OF EVIDENCE
COURSE CODE	21BL31C5
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the foundational basis of introduction and receiving of law of evidence	PO3, PO6, PSO3	2
CO2	Understand the basic problems of admissibility and relevancy of evidence, confessions made in the police custody and apply the legal solution for the same	PO1, PO2, PSO6	2
CO3	Understand various categories of evidence admissible in the court of law	PO3, PO6, PSO4	2
CO4	Identify latest judicial approach of law of evidence and be proficient in application of principles of law evidence	PO1, PO4, PSO4	3

SYLLABUS:

Introductory: Conceptions of evidence in classical Hindu and Islamic Jurisprudence, The Introduction of the British "Principles" of evidence, The Main Features of the Indian Evidence Act, 1972 - Applicability of Evidence Act, Administrative Tribunals, Industrial Tribunals, Commissions of Enquiry, Court-martial, Central Conceptions in Law of Evidence, Facts: Section 3 definition relevant facts/facts in issue, Evidence: Oral and documentary and real Primary and secondary evidence, Circumstantial Evidence and Direct and indirect Evidence-Hearsay Evidence, "proving" not proved and "disproving", Witness, Appreciation of Evidence Presumption (Section 4), The Doctrine of res gestae (Sections 6,7,8), Test identification parade (Sec.9), Evidence of Common Intention (Section 10), The problems of relevancy of "Otherwise" Irrelevant Facts (Section 11), Proof of Custom (Section 13), Facts concerning state of body and mind (Sections 14,15 & 16). Admissions and Confessions:, General Principles concerning Admissions (Sections 17-23), Differences between "Admission" and "Confession", The problems of non- admissibility of confessions caused by , "any inducement, threat or promises" (Section 24), Inadmissibility of confession made before a police officer, (Section 25), Admissibility of "Custodial" Confessions (Section 26), Admissibility of information" received from an accused person in custody, with special reference to the problem of discovery based on "joint statement" (Section 27), Confession by co-accused (Section 30), The problems with the judicial action based on a "retracted confession". Statement of persons who cannot be called as witnesses: Dying declarations: The justification for reliance on dying declarations (Section 32), The judicial standards for appreciation of evidentiary value of dying declarations. Other statements by persons who cannot be called as witnesses, Sections 32(2) to (8) and 33: Relevance of judgments, general Principles (Sections 40-44), Admissibility of Judgments in Civil and Criminal matters (section 43), "Fraud" and collusion" (Section 44), Expert testimony: General principles (Sections 45-51), Who is an expert? Types of expert evidence,

PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

KLEF (Deemed to be University)

Greenfield, Vaddeswaram

GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Rangaraju



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

The problems with expert testimony. Evidence of character. Oral evidence: general principles concerning Oral Evidence (Sections 59-60), exceptions to hearsay evidence. Documentary evidence: General Principles concerning documentary evidence, primary and secondary evidence, (Ss.61-66) Public document and private document (Sections 74-78) General Principles Regarding Exclusion of Oral by Documentary Evidence (Sections 91-92) attested documents (Ss 67-72) Ambiguous documents (Ss93-100) presumptions regarding documents (Ss 79-90) Of Witnesses: Competency and compellability of witnesses, Examination of witnesses, Competency to testify (Section 119-122), Privileges of communications: matrimonial privileges(Section 122) State Privilege (Section 123), Professional Privilege (Sections 126,127,128), Accomplice (Section 133), General Principles of Examination (Sections 135-166), Leading Questions (Sections 141-143), Lawful Questions in Cross-Examination (section 146), Hostile witness (Section154), Impeaching of the standing the credit of witnesses (Section 155), refreshing the memory (Sec. 164), Burden of proof: The general conception of burden of proof (Section 101-104), General and Special Exceptions to burden of proof, Presumption as to dowry death (Sections 113-B), The Scope of the doctrine of judicial notice (Sections56-57) Facts admitted need not be proved (Sec 58), Estoppel: What is Estoppel? Estoppel, res judicata and waiver, and presumption promissory estoppel, (Secs. 115-117) Improper admission and of witness in civil and criminal cases (S. 167), Law reform: Amendment to Indian Evidence Act by the IT Act, 2000

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Batuk Lal, The Law of Evidence, Central Law Agency, 2017
2. M. Monir, Principles and Digest of the Law of Evidence, Universal Book Agency, 2015
3. V. Krishnama Chary, The Law of Evidence, S. Gogia & Company, 2017

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Avtar Singh, Principles of the Law of Evidence, Central Law Publications, 2016
2. Dr. V Nageswara Rao, The Indian Evidence Act, LexisNexis, 2017

Dr. Nagayya
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Dr. Nagayya
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
(Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES AND PRINCIPLE OF LEGISLATION
COURSE CODE	21BL32C2
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the various matters to be reckoned with by the legislature while enacting the laws	PO3, PO4, PSO3	2
CO2	Understand and analyse the judicial interpretation, construction of words, phrases and expressions	PO2, PO3, PSO4	2
CO3	Analyze the aspects pertaining to aids to the interpretation	PO3, PO4, PSO4	4
CO4	Analyze the techniques adopted by the court in construing the statutes	PO2, PO4, PSO6	4

SYLLABUS:

(a) Nature and Kinds of Indian Laws: Statutory, Non-statutory, Codified, Un-codified, State-made and State-recognised laws; meaning and scope of 'statute' (b) Meaning, Object and Scope of 'interpretation' and 'construction' (c) Basic sources of statutory interpretation: (i) The General Clauses Act, 1897: Nature, Scope and Relevance (with special reference to sections 6 to 8 of the Act) (ii) Definition clauses in various legislations: Nature and interpretative role - General Theories and Rules of Interpretation: (a) The Function of the Court is to interpret the law and not to legislate (Judicial Activism vis-a-vis Judicial overreach) (b) Statute must be read as a whole (c) The Primary Rule (i) Literal rule (ii) Golden Rule (d) Mischief Rule of Construction (e) Construction Ut res magis valeat quam pereat, (f) Rule of Purposive Construction (g) Rule of Strict Interpretation (Penal and Tax Statutes) (h) Rule of Harmonious Construction (i) Principles of Ejusdem Generis and Noscitur a sociis - Intrinsic/Internal Aids to Interpretation (Parts of the statute and their interpretative role) (a) Language, clauses and punctuation (b) Short and long titles, preamble, schedules, marginal headings, parts and their captions, chapters and their captions, marginal and section-headings (c) Explanations, exceptions, illustrations and provisos (d) Defining legal expressions like 'means', 'includes', 'that is to say', etc. (e) Phrases like 'notwithstanding...'; 'without prejudice to the generality of....', etc. - Extrinsic/External Aids to Interpretation (a) Role of Constituent Assembly debates in the interpretation of the Constitution of India (b) Legislative history- Legislative Intention, Statement of objects and reasons, legislative debates, Committee reports, etc. (c) International-law and human-rights documents (d) 183rd Report of the Law Commission of India on: "A continuum on the General Clauses Act, 1897 with special reference to the admissibility and codification of external aids to interpretation of statutes - Doctrine of Plain Language, Contemporary Aids to Interpretation (a) Constitutional Morality (b) Principles of Indigenous Interpretation

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
 KLEF (Deemed to be University)
 Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
 GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. G.P. Singh, Principles of Statutory Interpretation, LexisNexis, 2016
2. Vepa P. Sarathi, Interpretation of Statutes, Eastern Book Company, 2018
3. N.S. Bindra and Amita Dhanda, Interpretation of Statutes, LexisNexis, 2016

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Peter Benson Maxwell, On the Interpretation of Statutes, Forgotten Books, 2018
2. St. Langan (Ed.), Maxwell on The Interpretation of Statutes, LexisNexis, 1976

Rangareddy
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (A.P.)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (A.P.)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE AND LAW OF LIMITATION
COURSE CODE	21BL32C3
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the law relating to Code of Civil Procedure and Basic Public Policy Principles which is to be followed in Civil Courts	PO2, PO4, PSO4	2
CO2	Understand the procedural process relating to Institution of Civil Suits and Special Civil Suits and to claim Interim Orders available in India	PO3, PO6, PSO3	2
CO3	Analyze and identify the possibilities to make Execution Applications, Appeals, Review, Reference and Revision Petition	PO4, PO6, PSO5	4
CO4	Understand the concept of limitation period and Prescribe Period to approach the Courts to seeks remedies in general	PO2, PO6, PSO3	2

SYLLABUS:

Introduction, Conceptions of Civil Procedure in India before the advent of the British Rule, Evolution of Civil Procedure from 1712 to 1901, Principal features of the Civil Procedure Case - Importance of State Amendments, Types of Procedures – Inquisitorial and Adversary-Importance of observance of procedure. Law Reforms, the Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) Act, 2002 - Suits: Concept of Law Suit, Order I, Parties to Suit, Order II, Frame of Suit, Order IV, Institution of suits, Bars & Suit: Doctrines of Sub Judice & Res Judicata, Place of Suing (Section 15, 20) - Territorial Jurisdiction, "Cause of Action" and Jurisdictional Bars, Summons (Sections 27,28,31, Orders IV, VI, IX), Service of Foreign Summons (Section 29), Power for Order (Section 30 order XI). Pleadings: (Order VI), Material Facts, Forms of Pleading, Condition Precedent, Presumptions of Law, Striking Out/Amendment. Plaintiff: (Order VII), Particulars (esp., in money suits/suits for immovable Property), Showing of doferosni's interest and liability, Ground of Limitation, Return of Plaintiff, Rejection of Plaintiff, Production and listing of Documents, Written Statement, Counter Claim, Set off, Framing of issues, Appearance and Examination, Appearance, Ex-parte procedure, Default of Plaintiff, Summoning and attendance of witnesses, Examination, Admissions, production, importing, return of documents, hearing, affidavit, Adjournments: Order XVII, Adjournment, Judicial Discretion& problems Arrears, Judgment and decree: Concepts of judgment, Decree, and Interim Orders and stay Injunctions, Appointment of Receivers, Costs - Execution: (Order XXI), Concept of "Execution", General Principles of Execution, Power for Execution of Decrees (Section 38-46), Procedure for Execution (Section 51-54), Enforcement: Arrest and Detention (section 55-59), Attachment (Section 60-64), Sale (Section 65-67) - Suits: Suits by or against Government (Section 79-82), Suits by Aliens and by or Against Foreign Rulers, Ambassadors

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Ramgopal



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

and (Section 91-93), Suits relating to public matters, Incident and supplementary proceedings (Section 75-78, 94-95), and Suits against Minors, persons with unsound mind, indigent persons etc., Interpleader suits - Appeals: Appeals from Original Decrees (Section 96-99-A) and Order XLI - Appeals from Appellate Decrees (Sections 100-101), Appeals from Orders (Sections 104-106) (Order XLII), General Provisions Relating to Appeals (Section 107-108), Appeals to the Supreme Court (Section 108) - Commissions: The Rationale of Commissions, Order XXVI, Socio-Legal Commissions of Inquiry in "Social Action" or "Public Interest Litigation" - Limitation: Concept of Limitation, Why limitation, General principles of limitation, Extension, sufficient causes, acknowledgment, Legal disability, Condonation, when comes to an end, Limitation Act, 1963 (excluding Schedules)

TEXT BOOKS:

1. C.K. Takwani, Code of Civil Procedure and Law of Limitation, Eastern Book Company, 2016
2. Avtar Singh, The Code of Civil Procedure, Central Law Publications, 2017
3. B.B. Mitra, Limitation Act, Allahabad Law Agency, 2017

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Mulla, The Code of Civil Procedure, LexisNexis, 2014
2. Sarkar, Civil Court Practice and Procedure, LexisNexis, 2017

Principals
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

BRINGING UP THE LAW
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	LAW OF PROPERTY
COURSE CODE	21BL32C4
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the rudiments of law of transfer of property	PO2, PO6, PSO3	2
CO2	Understand and differentiate between various types of transfer of property	PO1, PO3, PSO4	2
CO3	Apply the fundamental aspects of law of transfer of property in solving hypothetical legal issues	PO2, PO4, PSO6	3
CO4	Understand the fundamental concepts of Indian Easement Act 1882	PO3, PO4, PSO3	2

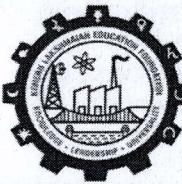
SYLLABUS:

General principles of Transfer of Property by Act of parties inter-vivos - Concept and meaning of immovable property - Transferable Immovable Property - Persons Competent to transfer Operation of Transfer Conditions restraining alienation and restrictions repugnant to the interest created - rule against perpetuity and exceptions - Direction for accumulation - Vested and Contingent interest - Doctrine of election: Transfer by ostensible and co-owner Apportionment, Priority of rights Rent paid to holder under defective title- Improvements made by bona fide holder - Doctrine of Lis pendens, Fraudulent transfer and part-performance - Mortgages of Immovable property: Definition- Kinds of mortgages and their features, Rights and liabilities of mortgagor and mortgagee - Priority of securities- Marshalling and contribution Charges - Sale of immovable property: Rights and liabilities of seller and buyer before and after completion of sale Difference between sale and contract for sale - Leases of immovable property: Definition – Scope - creation of lease- rights and liabilities of lessor and lessee- Determination and holding over - Exchange: Definition and mode- Actionable Claims - Gifts: Scope- meaning- mode of transfer- universal gifts - onerous gifts - Law of Easements: Definition, nature and characteristics of easements, acquisition or creation of easements, classification or kinds of easement, termination or determination of easements, difference between easement and license

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Poonam Pradhan Saxena, Property Law, LexisNexis, 2017
2. Dr Ashok K. Jain, Property Law – Leading Cases and Materials, Ascent Publications, 2015
3. Vepa P. Sarathi, Law of Transfer of Property, Eastern Book Company, 2016

Principals
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govermorpeta, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Mulla, The Transfer of Property Act, LexisNexis, 2017
2. Dr. R.K. Sinha, The Transfer of Property Act, Central Law Agency, 2016

Ramgopal
KLEF PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	LABOUR LAW I
COURSE CODE	21BL32C5
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the law relating to labour vis-à-vis employer relations	PO3, PO6, PSO4	2
CO2	Understand the process to acquire knowledge relating to various labour legislations available in India	PO1, PO3, PSO3	2
CO3	Apply various legal principles for solving the basic problems of labour against employers such as situation of labour, service conditions, and division of labour, discipline of labour and their sphere of activity	PO2, PO4, PSO6	3
CO4	Analyze the possible disagreement between labour and employers and provide for the resolution of such discrepancy	PO1, PO3, PSO5	4

SYLLABUS:

Historical Perspective on Labour, From Laissez faire to Welfare State: Transition from exploitation to protection and from contract to status, International Labour Standards and their implementation - Trade Unionism, Colonial labour law and policy, Labour Movement as a counter measure to exploitation, History of trade union movement in India, Right to trade union as part of human right to freedom of association - Role of trade unions in the changing economic scenario. Legal control and protection of trade unions, Indian Trade Union Act of 1926, registration, rights and liabilities of trade union, Amalgamation and dissolution of trade union, Problems, multiplicity of unions, over politicization, intra-union and inter-union Rivalry, outside leadership, closed shop and union-shop, recognition of unions - Amendments to Trade Union Act and reforms in law - Collective Bargaining, Concept of collective bargaining, essential characteristics, merits and demerits, conditions for the success for collective bargaining, Bargaining process, Negotiation, Pressurization techniques, Strike and lockout, go-slow, Work to rule, Gherao, Structure of bargaining, plant, industry and national levels - Recognition of trade union for collective bargaining. Law relating to service conditions: Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946, Scope and object of the Act, Model standing orders, and matters to be incorporated in standing order schedule to the Act) Submission of draft standing order, certification and modification of standing orders, Interpretation of standing orders and power of appropriate Government to make rules, Concept of misconduct, disciplinary action and punishment for misconduct - Law relating to Industrial disputes: Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 - Conceptual conundrum, industry, industrial dispute, workmen, Dispute settlement machinery: Conciliation officers, Board of Conciliation, labour court, Industrial Tribunal and National Tribunal, duties and

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Phareerly



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveimpeta, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW
COURSE CODE	21BL32C6
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the fundamental concepts outlining Administrative Law	PO1, PO6, PSO4	2
CO2	Understand the powers, functions and duties of administrative authorities	PO2, PO3, PSO6	2
CO3	Analyze the procedure followed by the administrative authorities in exercising powers conferred on them by various statutes	PO2, PO6, PSO5	4
CO4	Analyze the judicial review of administrative action	PO1, PO3, PSO3	4

SYLLABUS:

Evolution and Scope of Administrative Law: Nature, Scope and Development of Administrative Law, Rule of law and Administrative Law, Separation of powers and its relevance, Relationship between Constitutional law and Administrative Law, Administrative Law vis-à-vis privatization, Classification of functions of Administration - Legislative Functions of Administration: (Delegated legislation or Subordinate legislation) Necessity and Constitutionality, Forms and requirements, Comparative position, U.K, USA & India, Control - i. Legislative ii. Judicial, Sub-delegation. Judicial Functions of Administration: Need for devolution of adjudicatory authority on administration, Administrative Tribunals, Constitution, powers, procedures, rules of evidence. Principles of Natural Justice - Rule against bias, Audi Alteram Partem, Essentials of hearing process, Cross examination, Legal representation - right to counsel, Pre and post - decisional hearing, Reasoned decisions, Exceptions to Principle of Natural Justice, Effect of failure - Rules of evidence, no evidence, some evidence and substantial evidence, Institutional Decisions - Administrative Discretion and Judicial Control of Administrative Action: Need for conferring discretion on administrative authorities and its relationship with rule of law, Rule of law and administrative discretion, Constitutional imperatives and exercise of discretion, Grounds of judicial review - i. Abuse of discretion, ii. Failure to exercise discretion, Doctrine of legitimate expectations, Doctrine of Proportionality, Public Accountability - Judicial Control of Administrative Action: Introduction, Court as the final authority to determine the legality of administrative action, Exhaustion of Administrative remedies, Locus standi, Laches, Res judicata, Judicial review and its extent - Methods of judicial review: Statutory appeals, Writs, Habeas Corpus, Mandamus, Certiorari, Prohibition and Quo warranto, Declaratory judgments and injunctions, Civil Suits for Compensation, Personal Liability, Ombudsman: Concept and need, Lokpal and Lokayukta



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

powers, (Sec3-10), Reference for adjudication and Voluntary Arbitration (Sec.10 & 10A), Award and its binding nature and judicial review of awards. (Secs.19 & 11-A), Statutory limitations on strikes and lock-outs, unfair labour practices, prohibition and penalties. (Sec.22-31&25-T, 25U), General and special provisions relating to lay-off, retrenchment & closure (Sections 25A-25S & 25K-25R), Recommendations of Second Labour Commission on industrial disputes - Discipline in Industry: Meaning of discipline and causes of indiscipline in industry, Doctrine of hire and fire, history of management's prerogative, Restraints on managerial prerogatives: Fairness in disciplinary process, right to know the charge sheet and right of hearing, Domestic enquiry, notice, evidence, cross-examination, representation, unbiased inquiry officer and reasoned decision, Prenatal (permission) and Postnatal (approval) control during pendency of proceedings (Sec.33 of ID Act)

TEXT BOOKS:

1. S.N. Misra, Labour and Industrial Laws, Central Law Publications, 2014
2. Dr. V.G. Goswamy, Labour and Industrial Law, Central Law Agency, 2016
3. Dr. S.R. Myneni, Labour Laws, Asia Law House, 2016

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. P.L. Malik, A Hand Book of Labour and Industrial Laws, Eastern Book Company, 2017
2. Dr. Avtar Singh & Harpreet Kaur, Introduction to Labour and Industrial Laws, LexisNexis, 2015

Ranjay
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91-866-2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS
COURSE CODE	21BL41C1
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

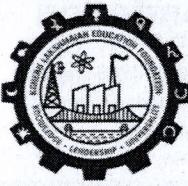
Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the core concept of IPRs, evolution of IPRs in India and abroad	PO3, PO6, PSO3	2
CO2	Understand Copyrights, Assignment of Copyrights, knowing how to apply for Copyrights	PO1, PO3, PSO4	2
CO3	Apply Trademarks, Passing-off, Understanding Designs, its characteristics etc.	PO2, PO4, PSO6	3
CO4	Understand patents, patentable inventions, licensing of patents etc., apply for patents, preliminary disclosure, etc.	PO3, PO6, PSO3	2

SYLLABUS:

IPRs- Meaning, Nature and Classification – significance & Need for protection, Main forms of IPRs- Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights, Industrial Designs, and Geographical Indications. Difference between various IPRs, developments in IPRs, Plant Varieties Protection, Biotechnology, layout Design, Computer Programmes etc. - The Paris Conventions, 1883- The Berne Convention, 1886, Madrid Agreement, 1891, Patent Co-operation Treaty, 1970, World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) Convention- TRIPS Agreement, 1994 - Meaning of Copyrights, Nature, and Significance- Salient features of the Act, Subject matter of Copyrights Act – Ownership of Copyrights – rights of Authors and Owners – Assignment of Copyright- collective management of Copyrights- infringement of copyright and criteria – exceptions to infringement- Authorities under the Act- Remedies for infringement of copyrights. TRADEMARKS Act, 1999 & DESIGNS Act, 2000 -Trademarks- meaning, nature and purpose. Trademarks form part of IPRs or not? Distinction & classification of various Marks, Passing off, Remedies- Concepts of Industrial Designs, The Designs Act, 2000, Definition and characteristics of Designs- Protection of Rights of design holders, copyright in design, Registration of Designs & Remedies for Infringement - Patents- Concept, Historical overview of the Patents in India, the salient features- Patentable inventions- kinds of Patents: Product Patent & Process Patent- Procedure for obtaining Patents in India and other countries- Rights and Obligations of Patentee- Limitations of Patent Rights, Compulsory licensing, acquisition by government and secrecy directions- infringement of Patents & Remedies thereof Geographical Indications, plant varieties, Designs and circuit designs - Meaning of Geographical indications, the economic purpose of GI, the concept of Plant varieties, the purpose Plant varieties, the economic nature of plant varieties, Registration of Designs how is it different from copyrights, circuit designs nature and meaning and legal aspects associated with GI, Plant Varieties and Designs

Praveen
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. M. P. Jain & S. N. Jain, Principles of Administrative Law, LexisNexis, 2017
2. I.P. Massey, Administrative Law, Eastern Book Company, 2014
3. C.K. Takwani, Lectures on Administrative Law, Eastern Book Company, 2016

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. S.P. Sathe, Administrative Law, LexisNexis, 2017
2. Prof. Wade, et. al., Wade & Forsyth's Administrative Law, OUP, 2015

Rangeled
PRINTER
KLEF COLLEGE
KLEF (Deemed to be Un.)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (M)

LIBRARY
KLEF COLLEGE
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (M)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91-866-2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	LAW OF INSURANCE
COURSE CODE	21BL41C2
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the nature of insurance contracts	PO1, PO2, PSO4	2
CO2	Understand the kinds and conditions under life and fire insurance policies	PO2, PO6, PSO6	2
CO3	Understand the scope of marine and burglary insurance	PO1, PO3, PSO3	2
CO4	Understand the scope of liability and motor vehicle insurance	PO2, PO4, PSO4	2

SYLLABUS:

Contract of Insurance, Subject matter of the insurance principles applicable, Formation of Contract - Definition and meaning of the term insurance - History of Insurance in England and India in brief Outline. Nature of Insurance Contract: Contract uberrima fidei - Contract of Indemnity, Contract of wager and conditional contracts - Classification of Insurance, construction of Insurances policies - General principle of insurance common to all branches, insurable interest, premium, risk and proximate cause, non- disclosure-representations and Warranties assignment contribution and subrogation, double insurance and over insurance, reinsurance - Life Insurance: Nature and scope, definition, Kinds of life insurance, the policy formation of life insurance contract-Life insurance conditions, circumstances affecting the risk, assignment & nomination, amounts recoverable, persons entitled to payment, settlement of claims and payment of money - Fire Insurance: Definition and scope of fire insurance, nature of fire insurance contract, meaning of fire, formation of contract, insurable interest, indemnity, reinstatement, causa- Proxima, Kinds of policies, conditions in fire policies - The and alteration, notice of abandonment, average conditions. Right after loss, amount recoverable - Marine Insurance: Nature and scope of Marine Insurance contract, nature of the contract, the Marine Adventure - The step in Marine Insurance, classification of Marine Policies, Deviation and change of voyage - The perils of the sea and Maritime perils, proximate cause, Loss: Partial, General average and over age: total loss actual total loss and constructive loss - Notice of Abandonment, sue and labour clause - Burglary Insurance: Nature and scope, Meaning the term burglary, exceptions in the policy Accident Insurance: Nature and scope meaning, the risk Guarantee insurance: Nature and scope, contract, contracts of guarantee and insurance contracts, fidelity policies, insurance of debts - Liability Insurance: General, defense by insurer of assured, statutory subrogation, practice, employer's liability insurance - Motor Vehicle Insurance: Relevant Provisions, Rights of Third parties



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

TEXT BOOKS:

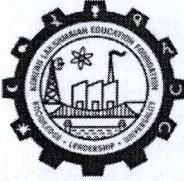
1. Justice Yatindra Singh, Cyber Laws, Universal Law Publishing, 2016
2. Pavan Duggal, Textbook on Cyber Law, Universal Law Publishing, 2016
3. Dr. Farooq Ahmed, Cyber Laws in India, New Era Law Publication, 2017

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Nilakshi Jain and Ramesh Menon, Cyber Security and Cyber Laws, Wiley, 2016
2. Vakul Sharma, Information Technology Law and Practice, LexisNexis, 2014

Praveen
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW
COURSE CODE	21BL41C3
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the nature of international law and essentials of statehood	PO1, PO4, PSO6	2
CO2	Understand the modes of formation and termination of treaty	PO2, PO6, PSO3	2
CO3	Understand the laws of different international aspects such as sea, air, outer space and war	PO1, PO4, PSO6	2
CO4	Understand the legal framework of different international institutions	PO2, PO6, PSO4	2

SYLLABUS:

Introduction to International Law, Nature and Basis of International Law, Definition of International Law, Relationship between Municipal Law and International Law, Sources of International Law, codification - State as a subject of International law: essentials of statehood, not fully sovereign states and other entities, right and duties of states, modes of acquisition and loss of state territory, state responsibility - Recognition, Succession: Concept of recognition, Theories, Kinds and consequences of recognition - Individual as a subject of International Law: State Jurisdiction: Basis of jurisdiction, Sovereign immunity, Diplomatic Privileges and Immunities. Treaties: Making of Treaty, Reservations to treaty, Pacta sunt servanda, modes of termination of treaty - Equitable resource utilization and justification: Law of the Sea, Air, Law of Outer Space, Law of War, Common Heritage of Mankind - International Institutions – UNO – ICJ – WTO – IMF – IBRD – UNCTAD

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Anthony Aust, Handbook of International Law, Cambridge University Press, 2010
2. V.K. Ahuja, Public International Law, LexisNexis, 2017
3. Mayank Madhav, Public International Law, Singhal Law Publications, 2016

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Ian Brownlie, Principles of Public International Law, OUP, 2008
2. Malcolm N. Shaw, International Law, Cambridge University Press, 2017

Principals
KLEF PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
(Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Gaurav Varshney, Insurance Laws, LexisNexis, 2016
2. Avtar Singh, Law of Insurance, Eastern Book Company, 2014
3. K.S.N. Murthy and K.V.S. Sharma, Modern Law of Insurance in India, LexisNexis, 2017

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. M.N. Srinivasan and K. Kannan, Principles of Insurance Law, LexisNexis, 2015
2. R.N. Chaudhary, General Principles of Law of Insurance, Central Law Publications, 2016

Prangoty
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	LABOUR LAW - II
COURSE CODE	21BL41C4
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the law relating to wages and factors influencing labour and employer relations	PO1, PO2, PSO3	2
CO2	Understand various social security legislations available in India	PO2, PO6, PSO6	2
CO3	Apply the laws in resolving the disputes between labour and employer	PO1, PO3, PSO4	3
CO4	Analyze the differences between labour and employers in respect of social security and remuneration aspects and provide for the resolution of such incongruity	PO4, PO6, PSO5	4

SYLLABUS:

Remuneration for Labour - Law relating to wages and bonus: Theories of wages: marginal productivity, subsistence, wage fund, supply and demand, residual claimant, standard of living, Concepts of wages (minimum wage, fair wage, living wage, need-based minimum wage), Constitutional provisions, components of wages: Minimum Wages Act, 1948: Objectives and constitutional validity of the Act, procedure for fixation and revision of minimum rates of wages – exemptions and exceptions, Payment of Wages Act, 1936: Regulation of payment of wages, Authorized 33 Deductions, Payment of Bonus Act, Bonus - Its historical background, present position and exemptions , Payment of Bonus (Amendment) Act, 2007 - Social security against employment injury and other contingencies: Concept and development of social security measures, Employers liability to pay compensation for employment injury, Legal protection: Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 - Concept of 'accident arising out of' and 'in the course of the employment', Doctrine of notional extension and doctrine of added peril, Total and partial disablement, Quantum and method of distribution of compensation - Employees State Insurance Act, 1948: Benefits provided under the Act, Employees' State Insurance Fund and Contributions, Machinery for the implementation of the Act, ESI Court and appeal to High Court. Law relating to retirement benefits: Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952, Family Pension Scheme 1971 and Employees' Pension Scheme 1995, The changing rules regarding Employees Provident Fund and Pension Schemes, Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, Concept of Gratuity, Eligibility for payment of gratuity, Determination of gratuity, Forfeiture of gratuity, Labour Welfare: Historical Development of Labour welfare legislation, Health, Safety and welfare measures under Factories Act, 1948, Welfare of women and child labour: Protective provisions under Equal Remuneration Act & Maternity Benefit Act, Contract Labour: Problems of contract labour, Process of contractualization of labour, Legal protection: Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970,

PRINCIPAL

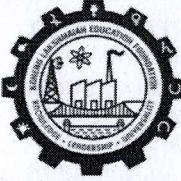
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

KLEF (Deemed to be University)

Greenfield, Vaddeswaram

GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Ramgopal



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

Controversy regarding Abolition of contract labour and their absorption, Land mark cases: Air India Statutory Corporation. V. United Labour Union, (1997) & SAIL case (2002), proposed amendment and its impact on the contract labour, Un-organized Sector: Problem of Definition and Identification, Unionization problems Historical backdrop of proposed bills on social security for unorganized sector (2004, 2005 & 2007), Unorganized Sector Workers' Social Security Act, 2008

TEXT BOOKS:

1. S.N. Misra, Labour and Industrial Laws, Central Law Publications, 2014
2. Dr. V.G. Goswamy, Labour and Industrial Law, Central Law Agency, 2015
3. Dr. S.R. Myneni, Labour Laws, Asia Law House, 2016

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. P.L. Malik, A Hand Book of Labour and Industrial Laws, Eastern Book Company, 2017
2. Dr. Avtar Singh & Harpreet Kaur, Introduction to Labour and Industrial Laws, LexisNexis, 2016

Dr. S. V. R. Rao
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Dr. S. V. R. Rao
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91-866-2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	LAW OF BANKING AND N.I. ACT
COURSE CODE	21BL42C1
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand essential features of business aspects of banking	PO2, PO4, PSO6	2
CO2	Understand the rights of banker over securities for bank advances	PO1, PO3, PSO3	2
CO3	Analyze the fundamental aspects of Negotiable Instruments Act	PO2, PO6, PSO6	4
CO4	Analyze the impact of globalization and effect of nationalization of banks	PO1, PO4, PSO5	4

SYLLABUS:

Banker and customer: General relationship between banker and customer, essential features of general relationship, special relationship - Business aspects of banking: Opening of new account, kinds of accounts, current account, savings account, deposit account, joint account, accounts of special customers - (Minor, partnership, company, trust, married women etc.), Pass book, over-over, draft-appropriation of payments, right of set-off, combining of several accounts, receipt of valuable for safe custody - garnishee orders - Rights of banker over securities for bank advances: Banker's lien, pledge, guarantee, documents of title goods a) bill of lading, dock warrant, warehouse keeper certificate, delivery order, railway receipt, Banker's commercial of letters credits - Definition of Negotiable instrument, essential features of negotiable instruments, difference between negotiability and assign ability, Promissory note-bill of exchange, cheque and other analogous instruments (Bankers draft, travelers cheque, dividend warrant) - Cheque: Kinds of Cheques, crossing of Cheques, endowments and its kinds, holder and holder in due, psayment in due course, marking of Cheques - Liabilities of the parties to the negotiable instruments: Dishonour of Cheques, statutory protection of paying banker and collecting banker, forgeries - Banking Companies Regulation Act, 1949: General and specific powers of the Reserve Bank of India and central government, restrictions and loans and advances - The Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934: Functions and promotional role of the Reserve Banks of India, RBI and commercial banks - Nationalization of Banks: Effect of nationalization, achievements and drawbacks, globalization and its impact - Innovations in Banking: e- Banking, off-shore banking and RBI guide lines

TEXT BOOKS:

1. S.R. Myreni, Law of Banking, Asia Law House, 2015

2. P.N. Varshney, Banking Law and Practice, Sultan Chand and Sons, 2017

Ramgopal
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-35-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

3. R.K Bangia, Negotiable Instruments Act, Allahabad Law Agency, 2017

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. M.L. Tannan, Tannan's Banking Law and Practice in India, LexisNexis, 2015
2. Shriniwas Gupta, et. al., The Negotiable Instruments Act (with Case-law on Dishonour of Cheques, Specimen Notices & Complaints), Bharat Law House, 2014

10/09/2018
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

3-09-2018
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	LAW OF TAXATION
COURSE CODE	21BL42C2
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Identify the constitutional provisions relating to tax and the preamble (definitions, residential status, exempted incomes) of Income Tax Act, 1961	PO3, PO4, PSO5	2
CO2	Understand the computation of taxable income under various heads of income	PO1, PO4, PSO5	2
CO3	Understand the various income tax authorities	PO2, PO6, PSO3	2
CO4	Understand the basic concepts of goods and services tax	PO1, PO4, PSO6	2

SYLLABUS:

Constitutional Provisions- Arts. 265 to 289 - Scope of Tax Laws: b. Tax and Fee. Capital Receipt and Revenue Receipt distinguished, Direct Tax Laws: Income Tax Law: Historical out line, Definitions-'Income' 'Agriculture Income' Previous Year' and Assessee's Incidence of Tax and Residential Status - Statutory exemptions (Ss 10 to 13A) classification of Income and Heads of Income (Ss 14 to 59): b. Assessment (Ss.109 to158) Collection and Recovery of Tax (ss19A-234) Double Taxation Relief Clubbing of Incomes Ss50-66), Income Tax Authorities, Settlement of cases (S.245) - Appeals and Revisions (Ss 246-269), Penalties, offences and prosecution (Ss 270-280) - Wealth Tax Act: Definitions of Asset, Net Wealth - Valuation Date Deemed Assets - Exempted Assets, Indirect Tax Laws: a) Central Sales Tax Act 1956 - Historical outline -Definitions-A detailed study of Ss. 4 to 6A-Registration of Dealers-Liability in special cases (Ss 16 to 19): b) A.P. General Sales Tax Act, 1957 Definitions: Business-Dealer-Casual Dealer-Total turn-over-Registration of dealers (S. 12) Sales Tax Authorities (Ss 3 and 4). VAT, Scope of VAT, problems and prospects in its application

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Girish Ahuja and Ravi Gupta, Principles of Taxation Law, Commercial Law Publishers, 2014
2. Dr. S.R. Myneni, Law of Taxation, Allahabad Law Agency, 2016
3. B.K. Goyal, Taxation Laws, Singhal Law Publications, 2017

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Atal Kumar, Taxation Laws, Central Law Publications, 2016
2. Prof. Ullas Kumar Saha, Principles of Taxation Laws with Goods and Service Tax Act, 2017, Central Law Publications, 2017

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	ENVIRONMENTAL LAW
COURSE CODE	21BL42C3
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the fundamental concepts of environment and the importance of environmental legislation	PO2, PO6, PSO4	2
CO2	Understand the legal framework governing waste management and explore Common Law and Criminal Law remedies for addressing environmental issues	PO1, PO3, PSO3	2
CO3	Understand the principles and regulations governing sustainable development within the framework of environmental law	PO2, PO3, PSO6	2
CO4	Analyze the intricate relationship between the judiciary and environmental policies to foster informed legal decisions promoting sustainability	PO1, PO3, PSO5	4

SYLLABUS:

Meaning and definition of environment and pollution, kinds of pollution, sources and consequences of pollution, Significance of environmental Law, Ancient Indian Philosophy relating to environment protection, Territory law, Constitution provisions concerning environment Articles 14,15,(2) (b) 19 (e),21,31,32,38,39,42,47, 48-A,49,51,51-A: Constitutional provisions about states powers concerning acquisition, regulation and distribution of natural resources (water, forests, mines, oil) with special emphasis on Arts 14, 15, 19, 31A, 31B, 31C, 39 (b) & (c): Union lists (Entries 6,52,56,57) State list (Entries 17,19,21,23) Concurrent List (Entries 17,17-I,17B,19,20) of Ninth Schedule and land reforms abolition of intermediaries and land ceiling - Secondary Laws noise pollution regulations: Environment Impact Assessment (EIA), rules relating to waste management (Solid wastes, hazardous wastes, biomedical wastes, CRZ Notification),Common Law & Criminal Law Remedies for Environmental Problems: Nuisance, Negligence, strict liability and absolute liability, Provisions of IPC relating to environmental problems (public nuisance u/s 268 and others (Sections 269,270,277,284,285,286,425 to 440) Section 133 Of Cr.P.C. International Law and Environmental Protection: Stockholm Conference 1972, Rio summit, 1992, UNEP, WSSD, 2002, Trail Smelter Arbitration Environment and Development: Meaning and concept of development - Its impact on environment, conflict between environment and development, Concept of Sustainable Development - (Principles of integration, polluter pay principle, precautionary principle, interpenetrated equity), Public Trust Doctrine - people's movements (Chipko, Tehri, Silent valley and NBA) Land Acquisition for development projects – Social and legal problems - Judicial Activism and Environment: Public interest litigation for environmental protection, landmark Judgments – (Reference cases, Bhopal case, Oleum gas leakage case, Rural Litigation and Entitlement

PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

KLEF (Deemed to be University)

Greenfield, Vaddeswaram

GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Rao



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

Kendra, Dehradun, (Dehradun case, (1985) Supp SCC 487), A.P Pollution Control Board v. Prof M.V. Naidu ,(1999) 2 SCC 719), Vellore Citizen Welfare Forum v. Union of India, (1996) 5SCC 647), Ganga Pollution case (1988) 1 SCC), Olga Tellis v. Bombay Municipal Corporation ((1985) 3 SCC 45), S. Jagannath v. UOI (1997) SCC867) Samantha case, M.C. Mehta V. Kamal Nath((1997) 1 SCC 388) and other latest landmarks judgments

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Dr Nishtha Jaswal and Dr. P S Jaswal, Environmental Law, Allahabad Law Agency, 2017
2. Dr. S.C. Shastri, Environmental Law, Eastern Book Company, 2016
3. Dr. N. Maheshwara Swamy, Text Book on Environmental Law, Asia Law House, 2014

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Pierre Marie Dupuy and Jorge E. Vinuales, International Environmental Law, Cambridge University Press, 2017
2. Prof. P. Leelakrishnan, Environmental Law in India, LexisNexis, 2015

Naresh
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	I.T. OFFENCES AND CYBER LAW
COURSE CODE	21BL51C4
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the technological & legal aspects of cyberspace	PO4, PO6, PSO2	2
CO2	Understand the interdisciplinary aspects of cyber law	PO1, PO3, PSO5	2
CO3	Understand various cyber & e-commerce offences	PO1, PO4, PSO2	2
CO4	Understand cyber security aspects of law	PO3, PO6, PSO5	2

SYLLABUS:

Introduction to cyber space and meaning of Cyber Law, Invention of Computers and its Impact in Society, overview of Computer and Web Technology, Need for cyber Jurisprudence at International and Indian Level, Salient features of IT Act, 2000, 2008, Digital Signatures - Constitutional & Human Rights Issues in Cyberspace, Freedom of Speech and Expression in Cyberspace, Right to Privacy, Right to Data Protection, Right to Access Cyberspace, Access to Internet, cryptography, cyber data risk management, Legal, ethical and professional practice - Cyber Crimes & Legal Framework, Cyber Crimes against Individuals, Institution and State Hacking, Digital Forgery, Cyber Stalking/Harassment, Cyber Pornography, Identity Theft & Fraud, Cyber terrorism, Cyber Defamation, offences under Cyber Torts, Cyber Defamation, Different Types of Civil Wrongs - E Commerce, Salient Features, Online approaches like B2B, B2C & C2C, Online contracts Click Wrap Contracts, Applicability of Indian Contract Act, 1872. Ecommerce and Taxation, Intellectual Property Issues in Cyber Space, Interface with Copyright Law, Patent Law, Trademarks & Domain Names, Dispute Resolution in Cyberspace, Jurisdictional problems, cyber security guidelines, cyber forensics aspects

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Justice Yatindra Singh, Cyber Laws, Universal Law Publishing, 2016
2. Pavan Duggal, Textbook on Cyber Law, Universal Law Publishing, 2016
3. Dr. Farooq Ahmed, Cyber Laws in India, New Era Law Publication, 2017

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Nilakshi Jain and Ramesh Menon, Cyber Security and Cyber Laws, Wiley, 2016
2. Vakul Sharma, Information Technology Law and Practice, LexisNexis, 2017



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION
COURSE CODE	21BL51C1
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-0-2-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand alternative dispute resolution methods, their benefits, drawbacks, and distinguish them from judicial dispute resolution	PO7, PO10, PSO6	2
CO2	Understand the principles of mediation and conciliation to effectively manage and resolve disputes	PO8, PO9, PSO5	2
CO3	Understand the features of Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996	PO8, PO10, PSO6	2
CO4	Understand various legal mechanisms, institutions, and conventions related to dispute resolution	PO7, PO9, PSO5	2

SYLLABUS:

Judicial dispute resolutions, Characteristics, Operating Principles, Party participation and Control, Short focus on issue, Reasoned Decision, Finality, Adversary Process, what course do and do not do effectively - Advantages and Disadvantageous of such resolution, Alternative dispute resolution: Alternative to formal adjudication, Techniques processes, Unilateral, Bilateral, Triadic (Third party) Intervention, Advantages, Limitations, Distinction between arbitration, conciliation and negotiation, distinction between judicial settlement and alternative dispute resolution, Self-help, avoidance andumping, Negotiation, mediation, conciliation, arbitration and distinctions in between, Alternate models of dispute resolutions: Role of Panchayat, Role of Grama Sabhas, Lokpal, Lokayukta, Lok Adalats, Family Courts, The Arbitration and conciliation Act, 1996, Background of the Act, Definitions of "Arbitration", "Arbitrator", Arbitration agreement", Appointment of "Arbitrator", grounds for changing the arbitrator, terminator of Arbitrator. Proceedings in arbitral tribunals and enforcement of awards, Arbitral Award Termination of Proceedings, setting aside of arbitral award, Finality and Enforcement, Appeals, Enforcement of foreign awards, New York and Geneva Convention Awards. Section 89 and O-10, R-1-AB and C of CPC Conciliation, Meaning and definition conciliation agreement, appointment of conciliator, powers and function of conciliator, techniques of successful conciliation proceedings, enforceability, Other Alternative modals of dispute resolution, Family Courts, Family Courts Act, 1984, family council ling techniques, Tribunals, Motor Accident Tribunals, MV Act, relevant provisions, Administrative Tribunals, Consumer Forms. Legal Services Authority. Role of N.G.Os. in dispute resolutions

Sanjeev
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT 522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Gomorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Saurabh Bindal, Arbitration and Conciliation and Alternative Dispute Resolution Systems, Eastern Book Company, 2018
2. Vishnu S. Warrier, Arbitration, Conciliation and Mediation, LexisNexis, 2015
3. Dr. U. Pattabhiramaiah, Arbitration and ADR (Including Conciliation, Mediation & Negotiation), Asia Law House, 2011

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Kwatra G.K., Arbitration and Conciliation Law of India, Universal Law Publishing, 2014
2. Gary F. Bell, The UNCITRAL Model Law and Asian Arbitration Laws: Implementation and Comparisons, Cambridge, 2018

Principals
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Principals
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governerpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	DRAFTING, PLEADING AND CONVEYANCE
COURSE CODE	21BL51C2
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	2-0-4-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the general principles and relevant substantive rules of drafting, pleading and conveyance and their purpose	PO1, PO6, PSO4	2
CO2	Apply the guidelines to be followed while preparing the pleading in civil matters to be submitted before the court of law including the drafting of Writ Petition	PO2, PO4, PSO6	3
CO3	Analyze the guidelines to be followed while preparing the pleading in criminal matters to be submitted before the court of law and the factors to be considered while preparing the deeds of conveyance	PO1, PO5, PSO3	4
CO4	Analyze the preparation of various kinds of deeds and documents	PO2, PO3, PSO4	4

SYLLABUS:

Drafting - General principles of drafting and relevant substantive rules shall teach., Pleadings: will Civil: (i) Plaintiff, (ii) Written Statement, (iii) Interlocutory Application, (iv) Original Petition, (v) Affidavit, (vi) Execution Petition, (vii) Memorandum of Appeal and Revision and (viii) Petition under Article 226 and 32 of the Constitution of India , Criminal: (i) Complaints, (ii) Criminal Miscellaneous Petition, (iii) Bail Application and (iv) Memorandum of Appeal and Revision - Conveyance: (i) Sale Deed, (ii) Mortgage Deeds, (iii) Lease Deed, (iv) Gift Deed, (v) Promissory Note, (vi) Power of Attorney and (vii) Will

TEXT BOOKS:

1. R.N. Chaturvedi, Pleadings, Drafting and Conveyancing, Central Law Publications, 2016
2. Dr. N. Maheshwara Swamy, Textbook of Drafting, Pleading and Conveyancing, Asia Law House, 2017
3. Dr. S.R. Myneni, Drafting, Pleading and Conveyancing, Asia Law House, 2017

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Dr. Medha Kolhatkar, Drafting, Pleading and Conveyancing, LexisNexis, 2017
2. Krishna Keshav, Drafting, Pleading and Conveyancing, Singhal Law Publications, 2016

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)
Category-1
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Praveen
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveimpeta, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM
COURSE CODE	21BL51C3
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	2-0-4-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the development of Legal Profession and Advocates Act	PO5, PO8, PSO4	2
CO2	Understand the role of State Bar Councils and Bar Council of India to regulate the legal Profession and elements of Advocacy	PO5, PO9, PSO3	2
CO3	Identify the disciplinary Committee Proceedings on Professional misconduct, Contempt of Court and Strikes by Advocates	PO8, PO9, PSO4	3
CO4	Analyze the accountancy for advocates and the use of accountancy	PO5, PO8, PSO3	4

SYLLABUS:

Law and Legal profession, Development of Legal profession in India, right to practice a right or privilege, Constitutional guarantee under Article 19(g) and its scope, Regulation governing enrolment and practice, Practice of Law, Whether a business - Solicitors firm, Whether an industry, Elements of Advocacy, Ethics, Seven lamps of advocacy, Advocates duties towards Public, Clients, Court, towards other advocates and Legal Aid, Bar Council of Ethics, Disciplinary proceedings, Professional misconduct -disqualifications, Functions of Bar Council of India/State Bar Council in dealing with the Disciplinary proceedings, Disciplinary Committee Disqualifications and removal from rolls - selected opinions of the Disciplinary Committees of Bar Councils - major judgments of the Supreme Court on the subject to be covered, Bar-Bench relations, Accountancy of Lawyers: Nature and functions of accounting, important branches of accounting - Accounting and Law, use of knowledge of accountancy in Legal Disputes especially arising out of Law of Contracts, Tax Law, etc. - Accountancy in Lawyers office/firm

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Dr. S.R. Myneni, Professional Ethics, Accountancy for Lawyers and Bar-Bench Relation, Asia Law House, 2017
2. J.P.S Sirohi, Professional Ethics, Accountancy For Lawyers & Bench Bar Relations, Allahabad Law Agency, 2015
3. D. N. Mathur, Professional Ethics, Accountability for Lawyers and Bench-Bar Relations, Central Law Publications, 2016



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. S.R.A. Rosedar, Professional Ethics, Accountancy of Lawyers and Bar-Bench Relationship (Practical Training Paper), LexisNexis, 2016
2. Krishna Keshav, Singhal Law Publications Advocacy, Professional Ethics and Accountancy for Lawyers – Leading Cases and Materials, Singhal Law Publications, 2017

Konneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Principals
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	INTRODUCTION TO IT
COURSE CODE	21BL11C5
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	2-0-2-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	3

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the basic use of computer hardware and software, networks, and the Internet in the workplace	PO5, PO9, PSO2	2
CO2	Understand the knowledge of networks for effective business operations expansions	PO7, PO8, PSO1	2
CO3	Analyze and Manage Business Communication with effective usage of Microsoft Office tools such as MS Word and MS Powerpoint	PO7, PO10, PSO4	4
CO4	Analyze Business Databases and Dashboards using MS Excel and MS Access applications	PO8, PO10, PSO1	4

SYLLABUS:

Introduction to computers- Overview, Computers for Individual users, Computers for organizations, Computers in society; Components of a Computer-Hardware: Processing Devices, Memory Devices, I/O Devices, Storage Devices; Networks: Introduction to Networks - Overview, Types of Networks; Concepts of Internet-Overview, Applications of Internet, E-Commerce - MS-Word - Introduction to Word Processing: Identifying the components of document window, Standard & Formatting Toolbars, Create, Open, Save documents, Editing Text in Documents; Viewing & Formatting Documents - MS-Power Point - Creating & opening presentations, slide layout, animation schemes to slides; MS-Excel - worksheets, Cell Referencing, Functions & Formulas, Chart - MS-Access - Creating & Managing Databases: Create tables, Managing Data in Access: Forms - Creating Forms, Data entry on Form; Working with reports

TEXT BOOKS:

1. V. Rajaraman, Introduction to Information Technology, PHI Learning, 2016
2. Renu Vasisth, Introduction to Information Technology, Himalaya Publishing House, 2011
3. M. Samuel & T.M. Samuel, Introduction to Information Technology, Commonwealth Publishers, 2008

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Eric Frick, Information Technology Essentials: An Introduction to Information Technology, Frick Industries LLC, 2017
2. Turban, Rainer, et.al., Introduction to Information Technology, Wiley, 2012



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	SOFT SKILLS
COURSE CODE	21BL41C7
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	1-0-4-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	3

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Enhance students' abilities to effectively convey and receive information and ideas both verbally and non-verbally	PO8, PO9, PSO4	4
CO2	Develop effective written communication skills for legal professionals	PO5, PO9, PSO3	4
CO3	Cultivate leadership and teamwork skills for collaborative legal practice and foster emotional intelligence and interpersonal skills for client interactions	PO3, PO7, PSO4	4
CO4	Improve research and technological proficiency for efficient legal practice	PO6, PO10, PSO2	4

SYLLABUS:

Importance of Communication; Communication process; Understanding Non-Verbal Communication, Importance of listening; Barriers of listening; Active listening, Meaning and Nature of reading; Reading Strategies; Comprehension and public speaking and presentation skills - Effective verbal communication, Resume writing (with cover letter), video resume, persuasive writing and legal drafting, using appropriate legal language and terminology, crafting clear and concise legal arguments, case briefs and legal memorandum, and contract drafting exercises - Leadership principles and styles, team dynamics and collaboration, decision – making and problem solving, effective delegation, time management and assertiveness - Emotional intelligence and resilience, empathy and conflict resolution and negotiation, Managing stress and Emotional well-being, cross-cultural and diversity - Legal research methods, digital tools for legal research, ethical and legal issues in technology, emerging technologies in the legal field

TEXT BOOKS:

- Jeff Butterfield, Soft Skills for Everyone, Cengage Learning, 2011
- Richard C. Wydick, Legal Writing in Plain English, Carolina Academic Press, 2017
- Patrick Lencioni, The 5 Dysfunctions of a Team, Jossey-Bass, 2002

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- Daniel Goleman, Emotional Intelligence, Bantam Book, 1995
- Lynn M. Palen, Legal Research Methods, Wolters Kluwer, 2019

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS LAW
COURSE CODE	21BL41C5
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand basic concepts of Human Rights and address human rights violations and abuses in the current scenario	PO2, PO4, PSO6	2
CO2	Understand various major International Conventions on Human Rights and their implementation under Indian Law	PO1, PO3, PSO4	2
CO3	Understand the importance of International Conventions on Group Rights and their implementation under Indian Law	PO2, PO3, PSO4	2
CO4	Understand various provisions on Human Rights in India	PO1, PO2, PSO3	2

SYLLABUS:

Meaning, Nature and Concept of Human Rights, Development of Human Rights, The idea of Human Rights: Theories & Critiques, International human Rights Organizations, Current challenges: National & International Human Rights Violations - International Bill of Human Rights: Universal Declaration of Human Rights (UDHR), International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (ICCPR), International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (ICESCR) - Group rights: Evolution of the Minority Rights under UN; Nature and Scope of Article 27 of ICCPR, The UN Convention on Rights of Persons Belonging to Minorities, 1992. Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW). Convention on the Rights of the Child (CRC). Human Rights - Preservation and Violation: An Assessment – Recognition of LGBT Rights, Gender & the Headscarf Debate - Indian State and Human Rights: Constitutional Protection of Human Rights; Fundamental Rights (Article 14 to 30), Directive Principles of State Policy - Fundamental Duties, Institutional Mechanism for the Protection of Human Rights; National Human Rights Commission (NHRC), National Commission for Minorities (NCM), National Commission for Women (NCW)

TEXT BOOKS:

1. H.O. Agarwal, International Law and Human Rights, Central Law Publication, 2020
2. Durga Das Basu, Human Rights in Constitutional Law, Prentice Hall, 1994
3. Manoj Kumar Sinha, Implementation of Basic Human Rights, LexisNexis, 2016

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Andreas Sofroniou, International Human Rights, Lulu, 2016
2. Richard Whish and David Bailey, Competition Law, Oxford, 2021

*Principals
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)*



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	COMPETITION LAW
COURSE CODE	21BL41C6
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the basic aspects of Competition law, including History and development of Competition Law	PO3, PO6, PSO3	2
CO2	Understand and analyse the dimensions of Anti-competitive agreements as per the Act	PO1, PO3, PSO4	2
CO3	Analyze the legality of 'Combinations' under the Act	PO2, PO3, PSO6	4
CO4	Analyze the emerging trends in the Competition law across the world	PO4, PO6, PSO4	4

SYLLABUS:

Basic Concepts -Constitutional aspect of Elimination of Concentration of Wealth and Distribution of Resources Article 39 (b) (c) Relation between Competition Policy and Competition Law -Objectives of Competition Law, History and Development of Competition Law/ Antitrust Law, Liberalization and Globalization - Raghavan Committee Report, Competition Act 2002; Difference between MRTP Act and Competition Act, Salient feature of Competition Act, Important Definitions under the Competition Act, 2002 - Anti- Competitive Agreements, Horizontal and Vertical agreement, Rule of Perse and Reason, Appreciable Adverse Effect on Competition (AAEC) in India, Exemption, Prohibition of Anti-competitive agreement/ Cartel/bid rigging, Regulation of Abuse of Dominant Position: Enterprise, Relevant Market, Dominance in Relevant Market, Abuse of dominance, Predatory Pricing - Combinations: Merger, Acquisition, Amalgamation and Takeover - Horizontal, Vertical and Conglomerate Mergers - Combinations covered under the Competition Act, 2002 - Regulations, Penalties, Establishment and Constitution of Competition Commission of India, Powers and Functions- Jurisdiction of the CCI - adjudication and appeals, -Competition Appellate Tribunal, Director General of Investigation (DGI) - Penalties and Enforcement - Competition Advocacy in India and other foreign jurisdictions, Emerging Trends in Competition Law (National and International), Intellectual Property Rights and Competition Law, International Trade and Competition Law, The Competition (Amendment) Bill, 2012, Draft National Competition Policy, 2011

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Dr. S.C. Tripathi, Competition Law, Central Law Publications, 2019
2. Avtar Singh, Competition Law, Asia Law House, 2020
3. Dr. Ashok K. Jain, Competition Law, Ascent Publications, 2014

Manjula
KLEF PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
(Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. T. Ramappa, Competition Law in India: Policy, Issues and Developments, Oxford, 2013
2. Richard Whish and David Bailey, Competition Law, Oxford, 2021

Prangaly
KLEF PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

2018-19
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)
GUNTER DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governerpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	MEDIA LAW AND RIGHT TO INFORMATION ACT
COURSE CODE	21BL42C4
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand mass media, its various forms, historical context, ownership patterns, and its impact on individuals and society	PO4, PO7, PSO2	2
CO2	Understand the legal and regulatory aspects that shape press freedom, journalists' rights, media industry practices, and the interplay between media and the law	PO1, PO3, PSO6	2
CO3	Understand film censorship, constitutional considerations, the regulatory and broadcasting framework in India, and the effects of media on society	PO2, PO4, PSO4	2
CO4	Understand the constitutional provisions, legal restrictions, and operational aspects pertaining to radio and television broadcasting in India	PO4, PO6, PSO3	2

SYLLABUS:

Mass Media, Meaning and Types of Media, Print and Electronic Media, Press, Films, Radio and Television, Historical evolution of Media, Ownership pattern, Private Public, Importance of Media, Difference between Visual and non-Visual Media, impact on People's minds. Press, Freedom of Speech and Expression, Article 19 (1) (a), Freedom of the Press, Laws of defamation, obscenity, blasphemy and sedition, The law relating to Employees Wages and Service conditions pertaining to Working Journalists Act, 1955 & 1958, Price and Page Schedule Regulation, Newsprint Control Order, the Press and the Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Act, 1966 (replaced by the Competition Act, 2002) - Films, Censorship of Films, Constitutionality, Difference between Films and Press, validity of Censorship, Censorship under the Cinematograph Act, 1952, Regulatory and Broadcasting Framework: An Introduction, Press Council of India, All India Radio, Prasar Bharati (Broadcasting Corporation of India) Regulation over Private and Public Media, Effect of television on people, Report of the Chanda Committee, Government Policy, Commercial Advertisement, Internal Scrutiny of Serials etc., Judicial Review of Doordarshan decisions: Freedom to Telecast, Constitutional Restrictions, Radio and Television subject to law of defamation and obscenity, Power to legislate, Article 246 read with the Seventh Schedule. Power to impose tax, licensing and licensing fee - The Right to Information Act, 2005 and Media, The Official Secrets Act, 1923, Struggle for right to information

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Dr. S.R. Myneni, Media Law with Right to Information Act, Asia Law House, 2018

PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

KLEF (Deemed to be University)

Greenfield, Vaddeswaram

GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Dr. Ravangala



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

2. Dr. Sukanta K. Nanda, Media Law, Central Law Publications, 2014

3. Dr. Vartika Nanda, Media Laws and Ethics: An Introduction to Legal and Ethical Issues in Journalism, Kanishka Publishers, 2018

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Madhavi Goradia Divan, Facets of Media Law, Eastern Book Company, 2018

2. Andrew Nicol Qc, et. al., Media Law and Human Rights, OUP, 2009

Rangay
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND INVESTMENT LAW
COURSE CODE	21BL42C5
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the basic principles and concepts of international trade and investment law	PO2, PO4, PSO3	2
CO2	Understand the principles and rules governing international trade, including the World Trade Organization (WTO) agreements	PO1, PO2, PSO4	2
CO3	Understand the legal framework for international investment, including bilateral investment treaties (BITs) and investment chapters in free trade agreements	PO2, PO4, PSO3	2
CO4	Understand current trends and challenges in international trade and investment law, such as digital trade, trade in services, and investment in the digital economy	PO1, PO4, PSO4	2

SYLLABUS:

Introduction to International Trade and Investment Law - Overview of International Trade and Investment Law: Concepts, principles, and objectives - Sources of International Trade and Investment Law: Treaties, customs, international organizations - Historical Evolution: GATT to WTO, BITs, and regional trade agreements - Key Institutions and Dispute Settlement Mechanisms: WTO, ICSID, UNCITRAL - Legal Framework for International Trade and Investment: National treatment, most-favored-nation treatment, fair and equitable treatment - International Trade Law - World Trade Organization (WTO): Structure, functions, and role in international trade - General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT): Principles, rules, and regulations - Trade in Goods: Tariffs, non-tariff barriers, subsidies, and anti-dumping measures - Trade in Services: General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS), mode of supply, regulatory barriers - Dispute Settlement Mechanism in the WTO: Procedures, cases, and enforcement of rulings - International Investment Law - International Investment Agreements (IIAs): Bilateral Investment Treaties (BITs), investment chapters in free trade agreements - Investor-State Dispute Settlement (ISDS): Procedures, jurisdiction, and enforcement - Protection of Foreign Investment: National treatment, expropriation, fair and equitable treatment - Investment Promotion and Facilitation: Investment promotion agencies, investment facilitation frameworks - Emerging Issues in Investment Law: Public health, environment, human rights, and sustainable development - Regional Trade Agreements and Current Developments - Regional Trade Agreements (RTAs): EU, NAFTA/USMCA, ASEAN, Mercosur, and other regional trade blocs - Trade and Investment in Developing Countries: Special and differential treatment, capacity-building, technical assistance - Trade and Intellectual Property Rights: TRIPS Agreement, patent protection, access to medicines - Contemporary Issues in International Trade and Investment Law: Digital trade, e-commerce, data

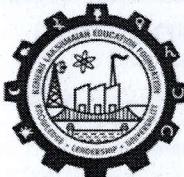
PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

KLEF (Deemed to be University)

Greenfield, Vaddeswaram

GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

protection, climate change - Future Trends and Challenges: Multilateralism vs. bilateralism, reform of investment dispute settlement, evolving trade dynamics

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Dr. S.R Myneni, International Trade Law, Allahabad Law Agency, 2017
2. Niharika Vij, International Trade Law, Universal Law Publishing, 2016
3. Leal-Arcas Rafael, International Trade and Investment Law, Edward Elgar Publishing, 2010

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Rudolf Auteur Dolzer, Principles of International Investment Law, Oxford, 2012
2. Leïla Choukroune, Judging the State in International Trade and Investment Law – Sovereignty Modern, the Law and the Economics, Springer, 2016

Mr. *Naresh*
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

ANNEXURE IV

KLEF College of Law

BB.A.,LL.B.

AY: 2021-22

Sem-In Examination-I

Course Title:

Course Code:

Time: 90 Min

Max. Marks: 50

PART -A (CO-1)		Max. Marks 25
Answer ALL Questions		
1.	Question from CO1	4.5M
	(OR)	
2.	Question from CO1	4.5M
3.	Question from CO1	8M
	(OR)	
4.	Question from CO1	8M
Answer Any One Questions		(1 X 12.5M=12.5M)
5.	Q. No. 5 from CO1 Preferred to be at lower BTL than the Max BTL of CO1, At least one sub question must be of Max. BTL of the CO1, max 2 sub questions.	12.5M
	(Or)	
6.	Q. No.6 from CO1 Preferred to be at lower BTL than the Max BTL of CO1, At least one sub question must be of Max. BTL of the CO1, max 2 sub questions.	12.5M
Part-B (CO 2)		
Max.Marks 25		
Q. No 7, 8,9,10 from CO2 Preferred to be at lower BTL than the Max BTL of CO2, No sub questions and have a internal choice.		
Q. No. 11,12 from CO2 and have an internal choice between Q.No.11 and Q.No.12		
Answer ALL Questions		
7	Question from CO2	4.5M
	(OR)	
8	Question from CO2	4.5M
9	Question from CO2	8M
	(OR)	
10	Question from CO2	8M
PART-C		
Answer Any One Questions		(1 X 12.5M=9M)
11.	Q. No.11 from CO2 Preferred to be at lower BTL than the Max BTL of CO2, At least one sub question must be of Max. BTL of the CO2, max 2 sub questions	12.5M

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

KLEF (Deemed to be University)

Greenfield, Vaddeswaram

GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Rangerdy



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govermorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

(Or)

12.	Q. No.12 from CO2 Preferred to be at lower BTL than the Max BTL of CO2, At least one sub question must be of Max. BTL of the CO2, max 2 sub questions.	12.5M
-----	--	-------

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRIMOGIAR
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

KLEF College of Law

BB.A.,LL.B.

AY: 2021-22

Sem-In Examination-II

Course Title:

Course Code:

Time: 90 Min

Max. Marks: 50

PART -A (CO-3)

Max. Marks 25

Answer ALL Questions

1.	Question from CO3	4.5M
	(OR)	

2.	Question from CO3	4.5M
3.	Question from CO3	8M

(OR)

4.	Question from CO3	8M
----	-------------------	----

Answer Any One Questions (1 X 12.5M=12.5M)

5.	Q. No. 5 from CO3 Preferred to be at lower BTL than the Max BTL of CO3, At least one sub question must be of Max. BTL of the CO3, max 2 sub questions.	12.5M
	(Or)	

6.	Q. No.6 from CO3 Preferred to be at lower BTL than the Max BTL of CO3, At least one sub question must be of Max. BTL of the CO3, max 2 sub questions.	12.5M
----	---	-------

Part-B (CO 4)

Max.Marks 25

Q. No 7, 8,9,10 from CO4 Preferred to be at lower BTL than the Max BTL of CO4, No sub questions and have a internal choice.

Q. No. 11,12 from CO4 and have an internal choice between Q.No.11 and Q.No.12

Answer ALL Questions

7	Question from CO4	4.5M
	(OR)	

8	Question from CO4	4.5M
9	Question from CO4	8M

(OR)

10	Question from CO4	8M
----	-------------------	----

PART-C

Answer Any One Questions (1 X 12.5M=9M)

11.	Q. No.11 from CO4 Preferred to be at lower BTL than the Max BTL of CO4, At least one sub question must be of Max. BTL of the CO4, max 2 sub questions.	12.5M
	(Or)	

Parag



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

12. Q. No.12 from CO4 Preferred to be at lower BTL than the Max BTL of CO4, At least one sub question must be of Max. BTL of the CO4, max 2 sub questions. 12.5M

Dongal
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

Academic year: 2021-22

Sem-End Examinations, Apr/May 2021

B.B.A.,LL.B.

Course Code:

Time: 3 hours

Course Title:

Max. Marks: 100

(Assume any missing data suitably and design adequate hypothesis, if required)

Answer ALL Questions

Q. No.1,2,5,6,9,10,13,14 Preferred to be at lower BTL than the Max BTL, No Sub Questions.

Q. No.3,4,7,8,11,12,15,16 Preferred to be at lower BTL than the Max BTL. At least one sub question must be of Lower BTL of the CO, max 2 sub questions.

CO1

1	Q. No. 1 from CO1	10M
---	-------------------	-----

(OR)

2	Q. No. 2 from CO1	10M
---	-------------------	-----

3	Q. No. 3 from CO1	15M
---	-------------------	-----

(OR)

4	Q. No. 4 from CO1	15M
---	-------------------	-----

CO2

5	Q. No. 5 from CO2	10M
---	-------------------	-----

(OR)

6	Q. No. 6 from CO2	10M
---	-------------------	-----

7	Q. No. 7 from CO2	15M
---	-------------------	-----

(OR)

8	Q. No. 8 from CO2	15M
---	-------------------	-----

CO3

9	Q. No. 9 from CO3	10M
---	-------------------	-----

(OR)

10	Q. No. 10 from CO3	10M
----	--------------------	-----

11	Q. No. 11 from CO3	15M
----	--------------------	-----

(OR)

12	Q. No. 12 from CO3	15M
----	--------------------	-----

CO4

13	Q. No. 13 from CO4	10M
----	--------------------	-----

(OR)

14	Q. No. 14 from CO4	10M
----	--------------------	-----

15	Q. No. 15 from CO4	15M
----	--------------------	-----

(OR)

PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

KLEF (Deemed to be University)

Greenfield, Vaddeswaram

GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

16

Q. No. 16 from CO4

15M

Note: CO3 & CO4 for 15 Marks questions, hypothetical Questions, case studies shall be preferred.

Adarsh X
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

ANNEXURE V

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

THREE YEAR LL.B. PROGRAMME

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS for A.Y. 2021 – A.Y. 2024 INTAKE BATCH

A. OBJECTIVES OF THE PROGRAMME:

The 3-year LL.B. Degree Programme is aimed at giving a comprehensive training in law and to equip the learner with Professional skills in understanding of various mandatory/optional courses in Law as prescribed by the Bar Council of India (BCI) and interpreting the law in a proper way in any given situation. With the above objectives the 3 years LL.B. programme is designed to include the following courses:

Sl. No.	Course Category	Short Name	No. of Courses	Minimum Credits	Contact Hours
1	Professional Core	PC	30	119	123
2	Skill	SKILL	08	22	40
Total				140	163

B. OUTCOMES OF THE PROGRAMME:

- The graduates will be able to acquire adequate theoretical and practical knowledge to take up legal profession in any Court of Law as well as in any other Tribunal in the Country.
- The graduates will be able to gain comprehensive knowledge required to discharge the duties of a judicial officer.
- The graduates will be able to get analytical and application skills required to work as legal advisors in any organisation.
- The graduates will be able to synthesize and evaluate the knowledge obtained by them which will help to develop an aptitude for higher learning and research in different areas of law.

C. ACADEMIC REGULATIONS:

I. DURATION OF THE PROGRAMME:

The duration of the programme shall be 3 years divided into 6 semesters (Full-Time). In each semester there shall be not less than 90 working days, with a 6-hour working day.

II. INTAKE:

The permitted intake by the Bar Council of India is 60/120 seats for LL.B. Rules of reservation as laid down by the Central Government shall be followed.

III. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION:

The candidate should have passed any Graduate Degree Examination or its equivalent to 10+2+3, with a minimum of 45% marks. Relaxation of 5% marks will be applicable to S.C., S.P.T., and P.C. candidates.



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governerpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

A. SELECTION PROCEDURE:

Students who have qualified and obtained ranks in **CLAT** or State Level **LAWCET-2021** are eligible for admission. However, the admission of other students will be based on the performance of the student in the written test on Legal Aptitude and Personal interview.

B. FEE STRUCTURE:

The tuition fee per semester shall be as specified in the University Website. Scholarships will be awarded to deserving students who:

- a. Secured good rank in CLAT/AP LAW CET
- b. Secured more than 60% in qualifying examination (10+2+3)
- c. Concession is also available in Sports Quota.

IV. DETAILS OF COURSES OFFERED:

The details of the courses offered is provided in Annexure III.

V. COURSE WORK AND ATTENDANCE:

1. The registration of a candidate is valid for a period twice the prescribed duration of the programme from the date of registration.
2. A candidate shall be deemed to have eligibility to appear for end-semester exams in any course if the student has attended a minimum of 70% of classes held in the course concerned, including the moot-court exercises, tutorials and practical training conducted in the course.
3. If any student for any exceptional reasons fails to attend 70% of the classes held in any course, the Principal of the College may allow the student to take the exam, if the student concerned attended at least 65% classes held in the course concerned and 70% of the classes in all the courses in entire semester taken together.
4. Candidates who fail to attend the classes as stated in Point 3 above, will be detained in the Course(s) concerned and will not be permitted to appear for the Comprehensive Examination. Such student(s) shall re-register for the respective course(s).

VI. EVALUATION:

The performance of a candidate in each semester shall be evaluated course-wise, for a maximum of 100 marks per course, on the basis of Comprehensive Examination at the end of the semester and internal continuous evaluation.

1. The Comprehensive Examination shall be of three-hour duration and conducted for 60 marks per course.
2. Internal evaluation shall be carried out on a continuous basis by the Course Instructor. This carries 40 marks per course.
3. The pattern of the comprehensive examination and various components of continuous evaluation are provided in the succeeding paragraphs.
4. A candidate shall be deemed to have secured the minimum academic requirement in a course if the candidate secures a minimum of 40% of marks in the Internal Evaluation and the Comprehensive Examination put together and also 40% marks in the comprehensive examination separately.

PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Naresh



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

5. In case a candidate does not secure the minimum academic requirement in any of the courses (as specified above), the candidate has to re-appear for the Comprehensive Examination, when that examination is conducted next in that course.

6. In case a candidate is detained for want of attendance or other reasons, the candidate has to repeat the course by re-registering for the same when offered next on the campus or do any other specified course as may be prescribed.

VII. EVALUATION SCHEME

1. A comprehensive examination of three hour-duration is held at the end of the semester for 60 marks. The entire curriculum is covered in the comprehensive examination. General Structure of the Question Paper for the Comprehensive Examinations is provided below:

S.No.	Pattern	Marks
1	Section A: Questions based on concepts, theories, etc. shall be included in this section. Each question carries three marks. Students have to answer 6 out of 10 questions.	$6 \times 3 = 18$
2	Section B: Essay type questions based on the application of concepts etc. Students have to answer 4 out of 6 questions.	$4 \times 6 = 24$
3	Section C: Questions based on prescribed cases and/or problem-solving type questions. Students have to answer 2 out of 4 questions.	$2 \times 9 = 18$
Total		60

2. **Continuous Assessment:** Continuous Assessment carries 40% weightage in aggregate marks. Various components which are included in the continuous assessment are furnished below:

S.No.	Component	Duration	Marks
1	There will be two internal tests carrying 20 marks each and the weightage is calculated for 20 marks only and it is compulsory to attend both the tests.	90 minutes	$2 \times 20 = 40$ marks (Weightage for 20 marks only)
2	Active Learning Methods (Assignments and Presentation of Assignments)	-----	10
3	Surprise Test(s) – Objective or Descriptive	10 to 20 minutes	5
4	Class attendance		5
	Total		40

a) A Surprise Test is of objective or subjective nature decided by the faculty concerned and is conducted without prior intimation. There will be two such tests in a semester.

b) Home assignments (Written) are given in each course by the faculty member concerned. There will be one assignment in each semester in each course. The assignments shall be submitted before the deadline fixed by the respective faculty member. The defaulter shall lose marks allotted for that assignment.

c) Class attendance is monitored by each faculty member and base ~~PRINCIPAL~~ the percentage of attendance;



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governerpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

marks are awarded by the faculty member concerned.

d) In order to maintain transparency in evaluation, the answer sheets of all components of continuous assessment should be shown to the students within one week of conducting the tests. If a student is not convinced with the marks awarded he/she can apply for recheck. However, the student can apply for recheck on the day of returning the answer sheet within the classroom only.

The evaluation of courses like practical training, internships, moot courts and court attendance will be based on the diaries and project reports submitted by the students, in addition to the continuous performance of the candidates and viva voce.

Evaluation Pattern of Moot Court Training:

1. The total 100 marks will be awarded only based on their performance in the moot court Practical tests.

2. There will be no theory exams even at the end of the semester.

3. The marks are awarded by the co-ordinators on the following basis:

a. At the end of the Semester, there will be a practical examination for 50 marks.

b. During the semester, each student has to argue and submit memorials on both sides in 5 moot court problems which will carry 10 marks each.

4. The Co-ordinators will award 10 marks for each Moot Arguments and Written Memorial submitted by the student in the 5 moot court problems on the following basis:

a. Written Memorials – 04 Marks

b. Oral Presentation (Arguments) – 05 Marks

c. Dress Code – 01 Mark

Total: 10 Marks

5. Students who fail to submit their written and oral argument will be marked absent for that exam and proportionately the marks will be reduced, and he will be evaluated for the remaining marks only.

6. 75% of attendance in all internal moot court classes is mandatory. Student(s)s falling short of it will not be allowed for final exam.

VIII. GRADING

a) The overall performance of the student is described by Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) and is calculated taking into consideration grade obtained by the student in all credited courses and credits attached to it. It is the weighted average of the grade points of all the letter grades obtained in credited courses by the student from his entry into the University. CGPA is computed as follows:

$$CGPA = \frac{c_1 g_1 + c_2 g_2 + \dots + c_n g_n}{c_1 + c_2 + \dots + c_n}$$

where c_1, c_2, \dots, c_n denotes credits associated with the course applied and g_1, g_2, \dots denotes grades obtained by the

student.

b) At the end of the evaluation of all components based on the performance of the student in the course, each student is awarded with a letter grade on a **relative scale**. The list of letter grades and its connotation is given below:

PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

KLEF (Deemed to be University)

Greenfield, Vaddeswaram

GUNTUR DISTRICT 522 502 (A.P.)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

Grade	Qualitative Meaning	Grade Point Attached
X	Excellent	10
A	Very Good	9
B	Good	8
C	Fair	7
D	Satisfactory	6
E	Pass	5
F	Fail	0

- c) A student getting less than 40% of overall score and less than 40% in the comprehensive examination will be considered to have earned F grade. In combined theory and clinical courses along with overall 40% score, the student should get independently 40% in both theory and clinical components.
- d) A student who obtains F grade has to reappear for the comprehensive examination. However, such a student need not attend the classes and marks obtained in continuous internal assessment for 40 marks, will be carried forward for the subsequent attempts of the student.
- e) In case of a student who has earned F grade, after the student has fulfilled all the requirements for passing, it will be converted into a valid grade by considering grade cut offs of the batch in which candidate has passed the course.
- f) At the end of each semester the University issues grade sheet indicating the CGPA of the student. However, grade sheet will not be issued to the student if the candidate has any outstanding dues.
- g) To convert CGPA into equivalent marks a multiplication factor of 9 is adopted. Ex: CGPA 7 is equivalent to $7 \times 9 = 63$ marks.

IX. REPORTS/GRADES

The Course Coordinator can award the following Reports/ Grades depending on the cases:

- a) Grade forms X, A, B, C, D, E and F are awarded to the student if the student satisfies the corresponding requirements as specified above.
- b) NA (Not Attended) is awarded to the student if the student has shortage of attendance. When student is given NA the candidate has to repeat the course. It should be noted here that NA is different from F grade. For a student with F grade his/her marks obtained in internal evaluation component will be carried forward. While for a student awarded with NA Report, the candidate has to reregister for such course/s and attend the classes by paying the prescribed fee.
- c) RC (Registration Cancelled) is awarded to a student for various reasons specified by the university including examination malpractice cases. Such a student will have to re-register for the course in subsequent semester/summer term whenever the course is offered.

X. AWARD OF DEGREE:

A Candidate shall be eligible for the award of LL.B. Degree, if the candidate satisfies the minimum academic requirements in every course. The degree will be awarded only to candidates who obtain minimum CGPA of 5. The LL.B. degree with second class will be awarded to those having CGPA ≥ 5.5 and above up to CGPA < 6.5 . The degree of first class will be awarded to those having CGPA ≥ 6.5 and above up to CGPA < 8 . The degree of first class with distinction will be awarded to candidates having CGPA ≥ 8 .

XI. WITH-HOLDING OF RESULTS:

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University) *Paragally*
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govermorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

If the candidate has not paid dues to the University or if any case of indiscipline is pending against him, the result of the candidate shall be withheld and he will not be allowed/ promoted into the next higher semester. The issue of degree is liable to be withheld in such cases.

XII. CHANGES IN THE RULES OR SYLLABI:

1. The University may change or amend these rules or syllabi at any time and the changes or amendments shall be made applicable to all students on rolls with effect from the dates notified by the University.
2. The Examination Malpractice Rules shall be as prescribed by the appropriate authority of the University.

XIII. GENERAL UNIVERSITY REGULATIONS

In cases not covered by the above Academic Regulations, the common Academic Regulations of the University shall apply.

Rangaiah
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

ANNEXURE VI

Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

Department of Law

LAW (3 Years LLB) 2021-24 Admitted Batch Course Structure

SI No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	S	Cr	CH	Pre-requisite
1	20LL11C1	Law of Contracts - I	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
2	20LL11C2	Constitutional Law-I	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
3	20LL11C3	Family Law -I	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
4	20LL11C4	Law of Crimes – I	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
5	20LL11C5	Law of Tort	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
6	20LL12C1	Law of Contracts – II	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
7	20LL12C2	Constitutional Law- II	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
8	20LL12C3	Family Law -II	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
9	20LL12C4	Administrative Law	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
10	20LL12C5	Law of Banking and N.I. Act	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
11	20LL21C1	Labour Law - I	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
12	20LL21C2	Code of Civil Procedure and Law of Limitation	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
13	20LL21C3	Law of Crimes-II	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
14	20LL21C4	Law of Evidence	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
15	20LL21C5	Jurisprudence and Interpretation of Statutes	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
16	20LL21C6	Women and Law	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
17	20LL22C1	Labour Law - II	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
18	20LL22C2	Company Law	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
19	20LL22C3	Environmental Law	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
20	20LL22C4	Property Law	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
21	20LL22C5	Cyber Law and IPR	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
22	20LL22C6	Juvenile Justice	PC	2	1	0	0	3	3	NIL
23	20LL31C1	Public International Law	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
24	20LL31C2	Principles of Taxation	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
25	20LL31C3	Media Law and RTI Act	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
26	20LL31C4	Law of Insurance	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
27	20LL32C1	Criminology, Penology and Victimology	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL
28	20LL32C2	Mediation and Conciliation and Arbitration	PC	3	1	0	0	4	4	NIL

PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

KLEF (Deemed to be University)

Greenfield, Vaddeswaram

GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (A.P.)

General



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

29	20LL32C3	Professional Ethics & Professional Accounting System	PC	2	0	4	0	4	6	NIL
30	20LL32C4	Drafting, Pleading and Conveyance	PC	2	0	4	0	4	6	NIL
Total Credits (Professional Core)							119			
31	20UC1101LL	Soft Skills - I	SKILL	1	0	4	0	3	5	Nil
32	20UC1102LL	Soft Skills - II	SKILL	1	0	4	0	3	5	Nil
33	20LL22C7	Moot Court Training - I	SKILL	0	0	4	0	2	4	Nil
34	20LL22SIP2	Summer Internship Program	SKILL	0	0	4	0	2	4	Nil
35	20LL31C5	Moot Court Training – II	SKILL	0	0	4	0	2	4	Nil
36	20LL31C6	Seminar Paper	SKILL	0	0	4	0	2	4	Nil
37	20LL32C5	Moot Court Exercise and Internship	SKILL	0	0	8	0	4	8	Nil
38	20LL32C6	Higher Judiciary (Theory and Practice)	SKILL	2	0	4	0	4	6	Nil
Total Credits (Skills)							22			
Grand Total Credits							141			

10-20-2019
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	LAW OF CONTRACTS - I
COURSE CODE	20LL11C1
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the basic principles relating to the contracts under the provisions of the Indian Contract Act	PO1, PO3, PSO2	2
CO2	Understand the legal requirements relating to formation and performance of contracts	PO2, PO3, PSO2	2
CO3	Understand various remedies available for breach of contracts and other circumstances of discharge of contracts	PO1, PO2, PSO1	2
CO4	Apply the appropriate remedies in appropriate circumstances	PO2, PO3, PSO1	3

SYLLABUS:

Formation of a contract - Offer and acceptance - their various forms - essential elements - communication and revocation rules of offer and acceptance. Agreement and contract definitions, elements and different kinds. Conditions to be fulfilled for agreement to be a contract, void, voidable and valid agreements. Competence to enter into contract, unsoundness of mind, minority, incapacity of person under law, insolvency etc. Evaluation of law relating to minor's agreements. Free consent - its need and definitions - factors vitiating free consent like a) Coercion b) Undue influence c) Misrepresentation d) Fraud. Effect of mistake on free consent and validity of agreements entered into by mistake. Standard Form Contracts – Shrink wrap and click wrap contracts - Legality of Objects and Considerations, Consideration - kinds and essential elements, adequacy of consideration, Privity of Contract and Consideration, present, past and future considerations. Objects - Forbidden by law, Defeating the provisions of any law, fraudulent, injurious to person or property, immoral and against public policy etc. other void agreements - Performance and Discharge of Contract - Rules of performance including joint promisor, joint promisee, time and place of performance, reciprocal promises, time is essential for performance Breach - anticipatory breach and present breach, Impossibility of performance- specific grounds of frustration - application to leases - theories of frustration - effect of frustration - frustration and restitution. By period of limitation, By agreement - rescission and alteration - their effect - remission and waiver of performance extension of time - accord and satisfaction. Damages, measure of damages and remoteness of damages - Conditional and Contingent Contracts - Quasi-contracts or certain relations resembling those created by contract - meaning, nature and different kinds of quasi contracts - Specific Relief (Specific Relief Act 1969): Definition, Recovering possession of property, Specific performance of contracts, Rectification of instruments, Rescission of contracts, Cancellation of Instruments, Declaratory decrees, Preventive relief

PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

KLEF (Deemed to be University)

Greenfield, Vaddeswaram

GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. R.K. Bangia, Law of Contracts, Allahabad Law Agency, 2017
2. Dr. Ashok K. Jain, Law of Contract (Leading Cases and Materials), Ascent Publications, 2017
3. Prof. G.C.V. Subba Rao, Law of Contracts I & II, Narender Gogia & Company, 2018

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Chitra Narayan and R Yashod Vardhan, The Indian Contract Act and Specific Relief Act, LexisNexis, 2018
2. Jack Beatson FBA, et. al., Anson's Law of Contract, OUP, 2018

Ramgopal
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW - I
COURSE CODE	20LL11C2
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the basic aspects of Constitutional law of India	PO2, PO4, PSO3	2
CO2	Understand constitutional Rights and associated violations and remedies therewith	PO3, PO5, PSO2	2
CO3	Understand the Fundamental Duties	PO3, PO4, PSO2	2
CO4	Understand Directive Principles of State Policy	PO2, PO5, PSO3	2

SYLLABUS:

Preamble, Federalism, Secularism, Social Justice, Interpretation of Preamble. Name And Territory of The Union of India, Formation of A New States - Citizenship: Citizenship at The Commencement of The Constitution, Rights Under Migration Due to Partition, Voluntary Acquisition Of Citizenship, Two Basic Character of Citizenship Rule, Jus Soli, And Jus Sanguine, Acquisition And Termination of Citizenship - Fundamental Rights: Definition of State, Its Nature and Scope, Definition of Law-Laws Inconsistent With or In Derogation of The Fundamental Rights, Right To Equality, Prohibition Of Discrimination On Grounds of Religion, Race, Caste, Sex or Place of Birth. Right To Freedom of Speech and Expression Etc. Right Against Exploitation, Forced Labour, Employment of Child Labour, Rights and Protection of Minorities. Right Against Self-Incrimination, Rule of Double Jeopardy, Right to Life and Personal Liberty. Right To Freedom of Religion (Articles 12 To 31) Constitutional Remedies: Right to Enforcement of Fundamental Rights, Various Writs, Directive Principles of State Policy, Reasons for Incorporation of Directive Principles, Judicial Policy Towards Directive Principles of State Policy, The Inter-Relationship Between Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles of State Policy, Fundamental Duties - Art.51A

TEXT BOOKS:

1. HM Seervai, The Constitution of India, N.M. Tripathi, 2017
2. Dr. JN Pandey, The Constitution of India, Central Law Publishers, 2018
3. Dr. MP Jain, The Constitution of India, LexisNexis, 2018

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Dr. VN Shukla, The Constitution of India, Eastern Book Co., 2018
2. Pritchett, American Constitution, TataMacGrawHills, 1978

Ramguly

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govermorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91-866-2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	FAMILY LAW - I
COURSE CODE	20LL11C3
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand about family system and different aspects of marriage under various personal laws	PO3, PO4, PSO2	2
CO2	Understand the concept of marriage under various personal Laws	PO2, PO5, PSO3	2
CO3	Understand the concept of divorce and maintenance under various personal laws	PO3, PO4, PSO2	2
CO4	Understand the concept of legitimacy, conditions relating to adoption, various kinds of guardians and their powers and working of Family Courts	PO4, PO5, PSO3	2

SYLLABUS:

Sources of Law, Statute, Custom & Usage, Religious Text and Interpretations, Procedural system, precedents, un-codified general law among various religious groups of people in India, Constitutional issues - Law on Marriage: Marriage As an institution, defined in various religious forms and types, can marriage be a religious part of civil life, Various forms and requirements of a valid marriage on a comparative analysis, Issues on a religious marriage form and law under Special Marriage Act, Unisex marriage and question on living together, why want legal validity with what claims, Void, voidable and valid marriage in different religious texts and Statutes, Procedures of marriages and completion of marriage, consummation of marriage, Inter-community and inter-religious marriage, forms and texts, Consideration, consent, dowry demand, Ceremonies- Hindu, Muslim, Christian, Parsi community - Law on Divorce & Maintenance: Restitution of conjugal right & Judicial separation, various grounds, nullity of marriage with grounds and procedure to obtain nullity, Divorce, grounds, by mutual consent, restriction on petition, remarriage, Court's jurisdiction and procedure for the issue raised on marriage and divorce, in camera proceedings, Decree and implementation, Hindu, Christian, Muslim, Parsi Communities and under special marriage - Maintenance during pendency of the suit, maintenance after the dissolution of marriage and conditions, maintenance under Criminal Procedure Code, permanent alimony, Maintenance under Adoption and Maintenance Act - Law on Legitimacy of children and Adoption: Legitimacy of issues in void and voidable marriage and the rights of such children, issues relating to custody of the children, requisite of valid adoption, conditions for giving in, taking of and of person adopted, procedure and conditional, when adoption is complete, effect of adoption, Inter-country adoption, adoption in different religious groups, Law on Minority and Guardianship: Guardian under the Guardian and Wards Act, who can be appointed, procedure of application, who can apply, what are powers, what matters court would consider for appointment of a guardian, cessation of authority, general and special liability of a guardian, natural guardian and his/her power, Family Courts: Structure of Family court, procedure to be adopted, jurisdiction

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

GREENFIELD COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Paras Diwan, Modern Hindu Law, Universal Publications, 2017
2. Mulla, Hindu Law Vol I and II, LexisNexis, 2018
3. Aqil Ahamad, Mohammedan Law, Central Law Agency, 2017

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. G.C.V. Subba Rao, Family Law in India, Narendra Gogia and Company, 2018
2. Saras Esther Thomas, B.M Gandhi's Family Law, Eastern Book Company, 2017

Property
KLEF PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Property
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	LAW OF CRIMES – I
COURSE CODE	20LL11C4
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the concept of crime, principles, definition and essential ingredients	PO4, PO6, PSO5	2
CO2	Understand the basic concept of general exceptions to the criminal liability	PO3, PO5, PSO3	2
CO3	Understand the classification of offences as enunciated under the Indian Penal Code	PO3, PO6, PSO5	2
CO4	Apply the general principles to various kinds of offences and determine the criminal liability	PO4, PO5, PSO3	3

SYLLABUS:

Concept of Crime, Definition of Crime, Meaning of Crime, Theories of Punishment, Stages of Crime, Elements of Crime, Doctrine of Mens Rea, Types of Punishments, Common Intention, Common Object, Unlawful Assembly, Difference between Crime and Tort. General Exceptions, Mistake of Law, Insanity, Intoxication, Right of Private Defense, Necessity, Mistake of Fact, Consent, Good Faith, Abetment, Criminal Conspiracy, Distinction between Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy, Distinction between Common Intention and Criminal Conspiracy, Sedition, Offences Against Human Body, Culpable Homicide, Murder, Distinction between Culpable Homicide and Murder, Hurt, simple hurt, Grievous hurt, Wrongful Restraint, Wrongful Confinement, Criminal Force, Assault, Kidnapping and Abduction, Unnatural Offences. Offences Against Property, Theft, Extortion, Robbery, Dacoity, Difference between Theft, Extortion, Robbery and Dacoity, Cheating, Mischief, Criminal Misappropriation of property, Criminal Breach of Trust - Offences against Women, Outraging the Modesty of Woman, Cruelty of Husband or relatives of the Husband, Rape, Custodial Rape, Marital Rape, Dowry Harassment, Dowry Death, Prevention of Immoral Traffic, Offences affecting the public health, safety, convenience, offences by or relating to public servants - a) Offences against Public Tranquility – Unlawful Assembly – Rioting b) Promoting enmity between different groups on the ground of religion etc. (Section 153-A) c) False Evidence – Forgery – Offences relating to marriage (Bigamy and Adultery) d) Defamation, Criminal intimidation and attempt to commit offences

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Ratanlal and Dhirajlal, The Indian Penal Code, LexisNexis, 2017
2. K D Gaur, Textbook on Indian Penal Code, LexisNexis, 2018
3. S N Mishra, Indian Penal Code, Central Law Publication, 2018

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Mangala



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Richard Card and Jill Molloy, Card Cross and Jones Criminal Law, OUP, 2017
2. William Wilson, Criminal Law, Pearson Publications, 2017

Ramachand
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	LAW OF TORTS
COURSE CODE	20LL11C5
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the nature of Torts	PO3, PO7, PSO4	2
CO2	Understand various liabilities and general defences available under the law of torts	PO4, PO5, PSO5	2
CO3	Understand and apply concepts of specific offenses like negligence, Assault, Battery, Malicious Prosecution, etc	PO4, PO7, PSO5	2
CO4	Understand the legal aspects pertaining to specific torts and Consumer Protection Act	PO3, PO5, PSO4	2

SYLLABUS:

Definition and Nature of Law of Torts, Difference between Tort and Crime, Torts and Contracts, Legal maxims for determining of Tortious Liability, Ubi Jus Ibi Remedium, Injuria Sine Damnum and Damnum Sine Injuria - Principles of Vicarious Liability, Independent, Joint Tort-Feasors, Joint and Several Liabilities, No Fault Liability, Strict Liability, Absolute Liability, State Liability, Negligence, Contributory Negligence, Nuisance, Composite Negligence, Res Ipsa Loquitur, Doctrine of Alternate Damage, General Defense of the Tortious Liability (Volenti Non-Fit Injuria, Vis Major, Inevitable Accident, Necessity, Statutory Authority, Judicial and Quasi-Judicial Authorities, Act of Third Parties, Mistake etc.) - Remoteness of Damages - Assault, Battery, Malicious Prosecution, Conspiracy, False Imprisonment, Defamation in Civil, Criminal Law and Constitution, Branches of Defamation, Libel, Slander, Defamation in blogs and Cyber age, Fair Comment and Criticism, Malice and Right to Privacy, Trespass to Land, Trespass to Goods, Conversion, Passing off, Injury to Trade Mark, Patent and Copyright - Consumer Protection Act, 1986 - Definition and Scope of Consumer Protection Act, 1986, Consumer General Perspectives, Unfair Trade Practices, Consumer of Goods and Services, Consumer Safety, Enforcement of Consumer Rights

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Prof. P.S. Achuthan Pillai, Law of Tort, Eastern Book Company, 2017
2. JN Pandey, Law of Torts with Consumer Protection Act, Central Law Publications, 2018
3. Dhirajlal & Ratanlal, The Law of Torts, LexisNexis, 2018

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. WVH Rogers, Winfield and Jolowicz on Tort, Sweet & Maxwell, 2010
2. R.F.V. Heuston and R.A. Buckley, Salmond & Heuston on the Law of Torts, Sweet & Maxwell, 2016

PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Naresh



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91-866-2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	LAW OF CONTRACTS – II
COURSE CODE	20LL12C1
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the core concepts in the legal structure of Special Contracts, Bailment, and Pledge	PO1, PO3, PSO2	2
CO2	Understand the main statutory provisions of indemnity and guarantee contract and contract of agency	PO2, PO3, PSO2	2
CO3	Understand the legal provisions of the Sale of Goods	PO1, PO2, PSO1	2
CO4	Understand the law of partnership	PO2, PO3, PSO1	2

SYLLABUS:

Contract of Indemnity definition - Meaning and Scope, Rights and Liabilities of the Indemnifier and Indemnified. Contract of Guarantee: Nature, definition and Kinds of a Contract of Guarantee, continuing guarantee, Rights and Liabilities of Parties, Discharge of Surety, Distinction between Indemnity and Guarantee - Contract of Bailment and Pledge - Contract of Bailment definition, Nature and Types of Bailment, Rights and Liabilities of Bailor and Bailee - Contract of Pledge - Rights and Liabilities of Pawnor and Pawnee - Contract of Agency - Agency meaning and definition, Kinds of Agency, Creation of Agency, Termination of Agency - Indian Partnership Act, 1932 - Partnership, Nature and Creation, Types of Partnership, Essential elements for constitute partnership, Partnership and Joint Hindu Family business, Partnership and Company, Mutual relationship of partners, Authority of Partners, Rights and Liabilities of Partners, Doctrine of Holding out, Dissolution of Partnership, Registration of Partnership - Sale of Goods Act, 1930 - Sale of Goods, Contract of Sale, Subject matter of Sale, Conditions and Warrantee, Delivery of Goods, Transfer of title, Performance of Contract, Caveat emptor, Rights of Unpaid Seller - Competition Act, 2002 - Background, Nature and Scope of the Act, Salient features of the Act, Competition Commission, Composition, Duties, Powers and Functions of the Commission

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Avatar Singh, Law of Contracts and Specific Relief Act, Eastern Book Company, 2017
2. R.K. Bangia, Law of Contracts, Allahabad Law Agency, 2017
3. Prof. G.C.V. Subba Rao, Law of Contracts I & II, Narender Gogia & Company, 2018

Rangaraju
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Gomorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Chitra Narayan and R Yashod Vardhan, The Indian Contract Act and Specific Relief Act, LexisNexis, 2018
2. Jack Beatson FBA, et. al., Anson's Law of Contract, OUP, 2018

Dr. Jagannath
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Mr. Dinesh Vaddeswaram
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Gomorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002 (AP)
Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW – II
COURSE CODE	20LL12C2
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the law relating to Constitutional functionaries	PO2, PO4, PSO3	2
CO2	Understand the three different organs of state and their powers and functions	PO3, PO5, PSO2	2
CO3	Understand the concept of legislature, executive and judiciary and their sphere of activity	PO3, PO4, PSO2	2
CO4	Understand the nature of performance of three organs of State and also appreciate the law governing relationship between them and their working	PO2, PO5, PSO3	2

SYLLABUS:

Federalism, principles of comparative study of other federations. Why India has a federal government - Nature of Federalism in India: Essential character of Indian Federalism, Indian Federalism distinguished from US Federalism, Is Federalism a basic structure, Is Center-State relation within the Constitutional framework is the basic structure, Framework of Centre, State Relation within the contour of Articles 245 & 246, Separation of power and Doctrine of Pith and Substance, power of delegation, Center-State Council - The President of India and the character of the Republic: Presidential vis-à-vis Parliamentary form of governance, manner in which executive power is to be vested and exercised, Election of President and Vice President, term of office, qualification and eligibility, Impeachment, Oath of office, Power of the President to be exercised, power to grant pardon, Conduct of Business of the Government of India, Office of Vice President, election procedure, power and functions. Union Cabinet and The Parliament: Constitutional provision on formation of Council of Ministers, advisory function, Collective responsibility, Confidentiality of Cabinet Decisions, Other provisions, Duties of PM - The Parliament: Bicameral Character and constitution, Composition of the House of States and House of the People, Duration, Qualification and disqualification of members, Office of Profit, sessions, Right of President to address, Special address, Officers of the Parliament and their duties, vacation including removal of, Conduct of Business, principle debarring holders of Power, Privileges and Immunities of Parliament and its Members office of profit, Salaries and allowances of members, Special procedure on Money Bill and Financial matters - Union Judiciary & High Courts and Subordinate Courts: Nature of Indian Judicial System with its distinctive feature, Supreme Court of India, its various powers, Judicial Appointment, Special Leave appeals, Officers of SCI - High Courts (Art.226), Subordinate Courts: Judicial system in the States, Appointment and conditions of office, Various Powers, Establishment of Common High Court, Constitution of Bench, Transfer of a judge - State Executive AND State Legislature: Governor of a state, Qualification, Appointment, term, Executive



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluiversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govermopet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

& legislative power and function, Council of Ministers. State Legislature: Constitution under Unicameral and Bicameral Legislative system, qualification of members, sessions, Officers of Legislature, power and function, Conduct of business, disqualification, Special Procedure on Money Bill & Financial matters - Emergency power: Proclamation, effect, grounds, failure of constitutional breakdown. National and State Emergency. Constitutional Amendment and the power of parliament: Comparison constitutional position from US, France and Indian position, when can some provision not amendable – basic structure philosophy and the strength and weakness of the argument. Local Self Government: Structures and bodies, power and functions, composition, Constitutional Institutions: Election Commission, Finance Commission, Comptroller and Auditor General, Attorney General of India, Public Service Commission, National Commission for SC and ST, Inter-state River Dispute Resolution Tribunals, Central and State Services (Arts 310-311) and Administrative Tribunals

TEXT BOOKS:

1. HM Seervai, The Constitution of India, N.M. Tripathi, 2017
2. Dr. JN Pandey, The Constitution of India, Central Law Publishers, 2018
3. Dr. MP Jain, The Constitution of India, LexisNexis, 2018

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Dr. VN Shukla, The Constitution of India, Eastern Book Co., 2018
2. Pritchett, American Constitution, TataMacGrawHills, 1978

1. Ramgopal
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	FAMILY LAW - II
COURSE CODE	20LL12C3
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the aspects of Hindu law of succession	PO3, PO4, PSO2	2
CO2	Understand the concept of Muslim law of succession	PO2, PO5, PSO3	2
CO3	Understand the concept of the Christian law of succession and other relevant aspects of testamentary succession	PO3, PO4, PSO2	2
CO4	Apply the aspects of the succession of different religions to the real-life issues for dispute resolution	PO4, PO5, PSO3	3

SYLLABUS:

Joint Hindu Family: Institution of Joint Family and Joint Family Property and Business, Coparcenary, Dayabhaga and Mitakshara succession, HUF – as a Tax entity and Features of JF Business, Karta – power & function, Karta's right of alienation of property, Pious Obligation, Principle of Consanguinity and Primogeniture, Principle of Survivorship and Succession - Intestate Succession: Principles of Succession under Hindu Law, Islamic Law, Christian Law and Statutory conditions of disinheritance and disentitlement - Women's Property: Stridhan – concepts and characteristics, Sources, principle of succession, Comparative analysis of right to property of women under different Religious and Statutory Laws - Testamentary Succession: Power of testamentary succession under various religious and statutory Laws under Hindu, Islamic, Christian laws - Competence of the testator, limitation to testamentary powers, abatement of legacy, Will and Administration of will – Probate, Codicil, execution of privileged and unprivileged Will, attestation, alteration and revival of Will - Right of Pre-emption: Pre-emption, meaning, nature, constitutionality, classification, who can claim the right, formalities and legal effect, legal devices of evading right of pre-emption, when is the right lost - Gift under Islamic Law: Hiba, nature and characteristics, Kinds of Hiba, conditional and Future Gift, Types of Hiba, death-bed gift, Revocation

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Paras Diwan, Modern Hindu Law, Universal Publications, 2017
2. Mulla, Hindu Law Vol I and II, LexisNexis, 2018
3. Aqil Ahamad, Mohammedan Law, Central Law Agency, 2017

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. G.C.V. Subba Rao, Family Law in India, Narendra Gogia and Company, 2018
2. Saras Esther Thomas, B.M Gandhi's Family Law, Eastern Book Company, 2017

PRINCIPAL
 KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
 KLEF (Deemed to be University)
 Greenfield, Vaddeswaram



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-38-38, Museum Road, Goveorment, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	ADMINISTRATIVE LAW
COURSE CODE	20LL12C4
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

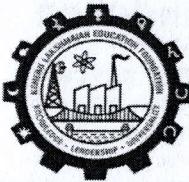
Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the fundamental concepts outlining Administrative Law	PO5, PO7, PSO1	2
CO2	Understand the powers, functions and duties of administrative authorities	PO6, PO7, PSO4	2
CO3	Analyze the procedure followed by the administrative authorities in exercising powers conferred on them by various statutes	PO3, PO5, PSO4	4
CO4	Analyze the judicial review of administrative action	PO3, PO6, PSO1	4

SYLLABUS:

Evolution and Scope of Administrative Law: Nature, Scope and Development of Administrative Law, Rule of law and Administrative Law, Separation of powers and its relevance, Relationship between Constitutional law and Administrative Law, Administrative Law vis-à-vis privatization, Classification of functions of Administration - Legislative Functions of Administration: (Delegated legislation or Subordinate legislation) Necessity and Constitutionality, Forms and requirements, Comparative position, U.K, USA & India, Control - i. Legislative ii. Judicial, Sub-delegation. Judicial Functions of Administration: Need for devolution of adjudicatory authority on administration, Administrative Tribunals, Constitution, powers, procedures, rules of evidence. Principles of Natural Justice - Rule against bias, Audi Alteram Partem, Essentials of hearing process, Cross examination, Legal representation - right to counsel, Pre and post - decisional hearing, Reasoned decisions, Exceptions to Principle of Natural Justice, Effect of failure - Rules of evidence, no evidence, some evidence and substantial evidence, Institutional Decisions - Administrative Discretion and Judicial Control of Administrative Action: Need for conferring discretion on administrative authorities and its relationship with rule of law, Rule of law and administrative discretion, Constitutional imperatives and exercise of discretion, Grounds of judicial review - i. Abuse of discretion, ii. Failure to exercise discretion, Doctrine of legitimate expectations, Doctrine of Proportionality, Public Accountability - Judicial Control of Administrative Action: Introduction, Court as the final authority to determine the legality of administrative action, Exhaustion of Administrative remedies, Locus standi, Laches, Res judicata, Judicial review and its extent - Methods of judicial review: Statutory appeals, Writs, Habeas Corpus, Mandamus, Certiorari, Prohibition and Quo warranto, Declaratory judgments and injunctions, Civil Suits for Compensation, Personal Liability, Ombudsman: Concept and need, Lokpal and Lokayukta

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
 KLEF (Deemed to be University)
 Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
 GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (A.P.)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

TEXT BOOKS:

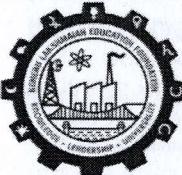
1. M. P. Jain & S. N. Jain, Principles of Administrative Law, LexisNexis, 2017
2. I.P. Massey, Administrative Law, Eastern Book Company, 2018
3. C.K. Takwani, Lectures on Administrative Law, Eastern Book Company, 2018

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. S.P. Sathe, Administrative Law, LexisNexis, 2017
2. Prof. Wade, et. al., Wade & Forsyth's Administrative Law, OUP, 2018

Mangay
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
PRINCIPAL



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	LAW OF BANKING AND N.I. ACT
COURSE CODE	20LL12C5
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand essential features of business aspects of banking	PO7, PO8, PSO6	2
CO2	Understand the rights of banker over securities for bank advances	PO6, PO8, PSO5	2
CO3	Analyze the fundamental aspects of Negotiable Instruments Act	PO2, PO6, PSO5	4
CO4	Analyze the impact of globalization and effect of nationalization of banks	PO2, PO7, PSO6	4

SYLLABUS:

Banker and customer: General relationship between banker and customer, essential features of general relationship, special relationship - Business aspects of banking: Opening of new account, kinds of accounts, current account, savings account, deposit account, joint account, accounts of special customers - (Minor, partnership, company, trust, married women etc.), Pass book, over-over, draft-appropriation of payments, right of set-off, combining of several accounts, receipt of valuable for safe custody - garnishee orders - Rights of banker over securities for bank advances: Banker's lien, pledge, guarantee, documents of title goods a) bill of lading, dock warrant, warehouse keeper certificate, delivery order, railway receipt, Banker's commercial of letters credits - Definition of Negotiable instrument, essential features of negotiable instruments, difference between negotiability and assignability, Promissory note-bill of exchange, cheque and other analogous instruments (Bankers draft, travelers cheque, dividend warrant) - Cheque: Kinds of Cheques, crossing of Cheques, endowments and its kinds, holder and holder in due, payment in due course, marking of Cheques - Liabilities of the parties to the negotiable instruments: Dishonour of Cheques, statutory protection of paying banker and collecting banker, forgeries - Banking Companies Regulation Act, 1949: General and specific powers of the Reserve Bank of India and central government, restrictions and loans and advances - The Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934: Functions and promotional role of the Reserve Banks of India, RBI and commercial banks - Nationalization of Banks: Effect of nationalization, achievements and drawbacks, globalization and its impact - Innovations in Banking: e- Banking, off-shore banking and RBI guide lines

TEXT BOOKS:

1. S.R. Myneni, Law of Banking, Asia Law House, 2018
2. P.N. Varshney, Banking Law and Practice, Sultan Chand and Sons, 2017
3. R.K Bangia, Negotiable Instruments Act, Allahabad Law Agency, 2017

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. M.L. Tannan, Tannan's Banking Law and Practice in India, LexisNexis, 2015
2. Shriniwas Gupta, et. al., The Negotiable Instruments Act (with Case-law on Dishonour of Cheques, Specimen Notices & Complaints), Bharat Law House, 2017

Mangaly
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	LABOUR LAW I
COURSE CODE	20LL21C1
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the law relating to labour vis-à-vis employer relations	PO7, PO9, PSO3	2
CO2	Understand the process to acquire knowledge relating to various labour legislations available in India	PO1, PO6, PSO5	2
CO3	Apply various legal principles for solving the basic problems of labour against employers such as situation of labour, service conditions, and division of labour, discipline of labour and their sphere of activity	PO1, PO9, PSO3	3
CO4	Analyze the possible disagreement between labour and employers and provide for the resolution of such discrepancy	PO7, PO9, PSO5	4

SYLLABUS:

Historical Perspective on Labour, From Laissez faire to Welfare State: Transition from exploitation to protection and from contract to status, International Labour Standards and their implementation - Trade Unionism, Colonial labour law and policy, Labour Movement as a counter measure to exploitation, History of trade union movement in India, Right to trade union as part of human right to freedom of association - Role of trade unions in the changing economic scenario. Legal control and protection of trade unions, Indian Trade Union Act of 1926, registration, rights and liabilities of trade union, Amalgamation and dissolution of trade union, Problems, multiplicity of unions, over politicization, intra-union and inter-union Rivalry, outside leadership, closed shop and union-shop, recognition of unions - Amendments to Trade Union Act and reforms in law - Collective Bargaining, Concept of collective bargaining, essential characteristics, merits and demerits, conditions for the success for collective bargaining, Bargaining process, Negotiation, Pressurization techniques, Strike and lockout, go-slow, Work to rule, Gherao, Structure of bargaining, plant, industry and national levels - Recognition of trade union for collective bargaining. Law relating to service conditions: Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946, Scope and object of the Act, Model standing orders, and matters to be incorporated in standing order schedule to the Act) Submission of draft standing order, certification and modification of standing orders, Interpretation of standing orders and power of appropriate Government to make rules, Concept of misconduct, disciplinary action and punishment for misconduct - Law relating to Industrial disputes: Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 - Conceptual conundrum, industry, industrial dispute, workmen, Dispute settlement machinery: Conciliation officers, Board of Conciliation, labour court, Industrial Tribunal and National Tribunal, duties and powers, (Sec3-10), Reference for adjudication and Voluntary Arbitration (Sec 10 & 10A), Award and its



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

binding nature and judicial review of awards. (Secs.19 & 11-A), Statutory limitations on strikes and lock-outs, unfair labour practices, prohibition and penalties. (Sec.22-31&25-T, 25U), General and special provisions relating to lay-off, retrenchment & closure (Sections 25A-25S & 25K-25R), Recommendations of Second Labour Commission on industrial disputes - Discipline in Industry: Meaning of discipline and causes of indiscipline in industry, Doctrine of hire and fire, history of management's prerogative, Restraints on managerial prerogatives: Fairness in disciplinary process, right to know the charge sheet and right of hearing, Domestic enquiry, notice, evidence, cross-examination, representation, unbiased inquiry officer and reasoned decision, Prenatal (permission) and Postnatal (approval) control during pendency of proceedings (Sec.33 of ID Act)

TEXT BOOKS:

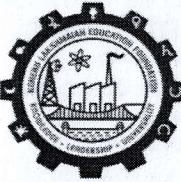
1. S.N. Misra, Labour and Industrial Laws, Central Law Publications, 2014
2. Dr. V.G. Goswamy, Labour and Industrial Law, Central Law Agency, 2018
3. Dr. S.R. Myneni, Labour Laws, Asia Law House, 2016

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. P.L. Malik, A Hand Book of Labour and Industrial Laws, Eastern Book Company, 2017
2. Dr. Avtar Singh & Harpreet Kaur, Introduction to Labour and Industrial Laws, LexisNexis, 2018

Non-Residential
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

*Dr. B. S. Reddy
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)*



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE AND LAW OF LIMITATION
COURSE CODE	20LL21C2
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the law relating to Code of Civil Procedure and Basic Public Policy Principles which is to be followed in Civil Courts	PO3, PO5, PSO2	2
CO2	Understand the procedural process relating to Institution of Civil Suits and Special Civil Suits and to claim Interim Orders available in India	PO5, PO6, PSO4	2
CO3	Analyze and identify the possibilities to make Execution Applications, Appeals, Review, Reference and Revision Petition	PO3, PO7, PSO4	4
CO4	Understand the concept of limitation period and Prescribe Period to approach the Courts to seeks remedies in general	PO6, PO7, PSO4	2

SYLLABUS:

Introduction, Conceptions of Civil Procedure in India before the advent of the British Rule, Evolution of Civil Procedure from 1712 to 1901, Principal features of the Civil Procedure Case - Importance of State Amendments, Types of Procedures – Inquisitorial and Adversary-Importance of observance of procedure. Law Reforms, the Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) Act, 2002 - Suits: Concept of Law Suit, Order I, Parties to Suit, Order II, Frame of Suit, Order IV, Institution of suits, Bars & Suit: Doctrines of Sub Judice & Res Judicata, Place of Suing (Section 15, 20) - Territorial Jurisdiction, "Cause of Action" and Jurisdictional Bars, Summons (Sections 27,28,31, Orders IV, VI, IX), Service of Foreign Summons (Section 29), Power for Order (Section 30 order XI). Pleadings: (Order VI), Material Facts, Forms of Pleading, Condition Precedent, Presumptions of Law, Striking Out/Amendment. Plaintiff: (Order VII), Particulars (esp., in money suits/suits for immovable Property), Showing of doferosni's interest and liability, Ground of Limitation, Return of Plaintiff, Rejection of Plaintiff, Production and listing of Documents, Written Statement, Counter Claim, Set off, Framing of issues, Appearance and Examination, Appearance, Ex-parte procedure, Default of Plaintiff, Summoning and attendance of witnesses, Examination, Admissions, production, importing, return of documents, hearing, affidavit, Adjournments: Order XVII, Adjournment, Judicial Discretion& problems Arrears, Judgment and decree: Concepts of judgment, Decree, and Interim Orders and stay Injunctions, Appointment of Receivers, Costs - Execution: (Order XXI), Concept of "Execution", General Principles of Execution, Power for Execution of Decrees (Section 38-46), Procedure for Execution (Section 51-54), Enforcement: Arrest and Detention (section 55-59), Attachment (Section 60-64), Sale (Section 65-67) - Suits: Suits by or against Government (Section 79-82), Suits by Aliens and by or Against Foreign Rulers, Ambassadors and (Section 91-93), Suits relating to public matters, Incident and supplementary proceedings (Section 94-96).



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

75-78, 94-95), and Suits against Minors, persons with unsound mind, indigent persons etc., Interpleader suits - Appeals: Appeals from Original Decrees (Section 96-99-A) and Order XLI - Appeals from Appellate Decrees (Sections 100-101), Appeals from Orders (Sections 104-106) (Order XLII), General Provisions Relating to Appeals (Section 107-108), Appeals to the Supreme Court (Section 108) - Commissions: The Rationale of Commissions, Order XXVI, Socio-Legal Commissions of Inquiry in "Social Action" or "Public Interest Litigation" - Limitation: Concept of Limitation, Why limitation, General principles of limitation, Extension, sufficient causes, acknowledgment, Legal disability, Condonation, when comes to an end, Limitation Act, 1963 (excluding Schedules)

TEXT BOOKS:

1. C.K. Takwani, Code of Civil Procedure and Law of Limitation, Eastern Book Company, 2016
2. Avtar Singh, The Code of Civil Procedure, Central Law Publications, 2017
3. B.B. Mitra, Limitation Act, Allahabad Law Agency, 2017

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Mulla, The Code of Civil Procedure, LexisNexis, 2018
2. Sarkar, Civil Court Practice and Procedure, LexisNexis, 2017

Mangal
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University,
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	LAW OF CRIMES-II (Cr.P.C.)
COURSE CODE	20LL21C3
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the importance and scope of Code of Criminal Procedure	PO3, PO6, PSO2	2
CO2	Understand different steps in investigation of criminal cases including the powers, functions and duties of police	PO5, PO7, PSO3	2
CO3	Apply the different trial procedures in criminal cases including the powers, functions and duties of criminal courts while dealing with the cases	PO6, PO8, PSO2	3
CO4	Apply analytical framework of the just practices adopted in the administration of criminal justice along with the recent amendments in the Code of Criminal Procedure	PO3, PO8, PSO3	3

SYLLABUS:

Criminal justice system: Inquisitorial and Adversary\Accusatorial, International norms regarding the basic principles of criminal justice system, Constitutional perspectives - Articles 14, 20, 20& 22, The rationale of criminal procedure, Salient features of the Criminal Procedure Code, 1973, The organization of police, prosecution & defense and prison authorities – duties, functions and powers, Constitution of criminal courts and the significance of the segregation of magistrates into judicial and executive magistrates categories under the code, Important definitions: Investigation, first information, cognizable and non- cognizable offence, bailable and non bailable offences, complaint, inquiry, charge, trial, summons and warrant cases, compoundable and non-compoundable offences, discharge and acquittal, appeal, revision and reference. Investigation proceedings: Initiation of investigation proceedings (sec.154-157), Interrogation powers of police officer (Secs.160& 161), evidentiary value of FIR and statements made to police officer (Sec162 of Cr.P.C. and Sec.145 &157 of Evidence Act), Arrest with and without a warrant : exercise of power and execution rules (Secs.41-60 & 70-80), Preventive powers of the Police (Sec.149- 153), Rights of arrested person (Secs.50,50A,54-57,75,76,303,304 of Cr.P.C& Art.22), Search and Seizure (Secs.51,93-103, 165,166 & 166A,166B), Proclamation and attachment (sec.82-89), Recording of confessions and statements (sec.164), Special remand order (Secs.167), Police diary (Secs.172), Police report (Sec.173), Inquest proceedings (Secs.174-176), Jurisdiction of Courts, Inquiry proceedings & Bail provisions: General principle of jurisdiction of criminal courts (Sec.177), Exceptions to the principle (sec.178-198), Initiation of Inquiry proceedings (Sec.190-194), Exceptions to the general principle of moving criminal courts (Secs.195-199), Complaint to magistrates (Secs.200-203), Inquiry proceedings before magistrates (Secs.204-209), Bail provisions (Secs.436-450), Security and Maintenance proceedings: Security for keeping peace and for good behavior (Secs.106-124), Maintenance of Public order and tranquility, Unlawful Assemblies

Ramgopal



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

(Secs.129-132), Public Nuisance (Secs133-144), Disputes as to immovable property (Secs.145-148), Maintenance of wives, children and parents: Order of maintenance (Secs.125), The Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act,1986), Procedure, alteration and enforcement (Secs.127&128) - Trial Proceedings: Concept of fair trial: Presumption of innocence, right of silence & right to speedy trial, Charge: Content and form (Secs.211-217), General principle to be tried separately for every charge and its exceptions (Secs.219-224), Trial before a court of session (Secs.225-237), Trial of warrant cases before magistrates (Sec.238-250), Trial of summons cases (Sec.251-265), Summary trials (Secs.260-265), Pleas and limitations to bar trial: Principle of Autrefois acquit and autrefois convict (Secs.300& Art20), Compounding of offences (Sec.320), Withdrawal from prosecution (Secs.321), Irregular proceedings (Secs.461,462 & 479), Limitations to take cognizance of offences (Secs.467-473), Evidence in inquires and trials Secs.272-283), Tender of pardon (Secs.307-309), Provisions as to Accused persons of unsound mind (Secs.328-339), Judgment, Appeals, Reference, Revision and Execution: Judgment: Mode and other provisions (Sec.353-365), Confirmation of death sentence (Secs.366-371), Appeals (Secs.372-394), Reference and Revision (Sec.395-405), Transfer of criminal cases (Secs.406-412), Execution, suspension, remission and commutation of sentences (Secs.413-435) - Juvenile Justice System: Concept of juvenile justice, Historical perspective of juvenile justice system, Provisions relating to juvenile offenders under IPC(Secs.82&83) and Criminal Procedure Code(Secs.27&260), Juvenile Justice Act, 1986 – Distinction between juvenile offender and neglected juvenile, Constitution of Child welfare boards and juvenile courts, Observation and juvenile homes, Powers of the State Government to constitute Advisory Boards and release the juvenile from juvenile or special home, Juvenile Justice (Amendment) Act, 2000 – major changes made to the JJ Act, 1986, Probation of offenders and Parole: Concept of probation, Development of probation system in India, Probation of Offenders Act 1958: Salient features, Role of probation officers, Role of Judiciary in the implementation of the Act, Parole system: Concept and distinction with the probation system - Reforms in Criminal Procedure: Major recommendations made in the Malimath Committee, 2002 in relation to Criminal Procedure Code, The Code of Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) Act, 2005 – important changes, The Code of Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) Act 2006 – significant changes

TEXT BOOKS:

1. S.N. Misra, The Code of Criminal Procedure, Central Law Publications, 2016
2. K.N. Chandrasekharan Pillai, R.V. Kelkar's Criminal Procedure, Eastern Book Company, 2016
3. Sarkar, The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, Sweet and Soft Publications, 2017

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Mulla, Commentary on the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, Delhi Law House, 2018
2. Ratanlal & Dhirajlal, The Code of Criminal Procedure, LexisNexis, 2016

Rangay
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	LAW OF EVIDENCE
COURSE CODE	20LL21C4
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the foundational basis of introduction and receiving of law of evidence	PO4, PO7, PSO2	2
CO2	Understand the basic problems of admissibility and relevancy of evidence, confessions made in the police custody and apply the legal solution for the same	PO6, PO8, PSO3	2
CO3	Understand various categories of evidence admissible in the court of law	PO4, PO8, PSO2	2
CO4	Identify latest judicial approach of law of evidence and be proficient in application of principles of law evidence	PO6, PO7, PSO3	3

SYLLABUS:

Introductory: Conceptions of evidence in classical Hindu and Islamic Jurisprudence, The Introduction of the British "Principles" of evidence, The Main Features of the Indian Evidence Act, 1972 - Applicability of Evidence Act, Administrative Tribunals, Industrial Tribunals, Commissions of Enquiry, Court-martial, Central Conceptions in Law of Evidence, Facts: Section 3 definition relevant facts/facts in issue, Evidence: Oral and documentary and real Primary and secondary evidence, Circumstantial Evidence and Direct and indirect Evidence-Hearsay Evidence, "proving" not proved and "disproving", Witness, Appreciation of Evidence Presumption (Section 4), The Doctrine of res gestae (Sections 6,7,8), Test identification parade (Sec.9), Evidence of Common Intention (Section 10), The problems of relevancy of "Otherwise" Irrelevant Facts (Section 11), Proof of Custom (Section 13), Facts concerning state of body and mind (Sections 14,15 & 16). Admissions and Confessions: General Principles concerning Admissions (Sections 17-23), Differences between "Admission" and "Confession", The problems of non- admissibility of confessions caused by , "any inducement, threat or promises" (Section 24), Inadmissibility of confession made before a police officer, (Section 25), Admissibility of "Custodial" Confessions (Section 26), Admissibility of information" received from an accused person in custody, with special reference to the problem of discovery based on "joint statement" (Section 27), Confession by co-accused (Section 30), The problems with the judicial action based on a "retracted confession". Statement of persons who cannot be called as witnesses: Dying declarations: The justification for reliance on dying declarations (Section 32), The judicial standards for appreciation of evidentiary value of dying declarations. Other statements by persons who cannot be called as witnesses, Sections 32(2) to (8) and 33: Relevance of judgments, general Principles (Sections 40-44), Admissibility of Judgments in Civil and Criminal matters (section 43), "Fraud" and collusion" (Section 44), Expert testimony: General principles (Sections 45-51), Who is an expert? Types of expert evidence, The problems with expert testimony. Evidence of character. Oral evidence: general principles



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govermorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

concerning Oral Evidence (Sections 59-60), exceptions to hearsay evidence. Documentary evidence: General Principles concerning documentary evidence, primary and secondary evidence, (Ss.61-66) Public document and private document (Sections 74-78) General Principles Regarding Exclusion of Oral by Documentary Evidence (Sections 91-92) attested documents (Ss 67-72) Ambiguous documents (Ss93-100) presumptions regarding documents (Ss 79-90) Of Witnesses: Competency and compellability of witnesses, Examination of witnesses, Competency to testify (Section 119-122), Privileges of communications: matrimonial privileges(Section 122) State Privilege (Section 123), Professional Privilege (Sections 126,127,128), Accomplice (Section 133), General Principles of Examination (Sections 135-166), Leading Questions (Sections 141-143), Lawful Questions in Cross-Examination (section 146), Hostile witness (Section154), Impeaching of the standing the credit of witnesses (Section 155), refreshing the memory (Sec. 164), Burden of proof: The general conception of burden of proof (Section 101-104), General and Special Exceptions to burden of proof, Presumption as to dowry death (Sections 113-B), The Scope of the doctrine of judicial notice (Sections56-57) Facts admitted need not be proved (Sec 58), Estoppel: What is Estoppel? Estoppel, res judicata and waiver, and presumption promissory estoppel, (Secs. 115-117) Improper admission and of witness in civil and criminal cases (S. 167), Law reform: Amendment to Indian Evidence Act by the IT Act, 2000

TEXT BOOKS:

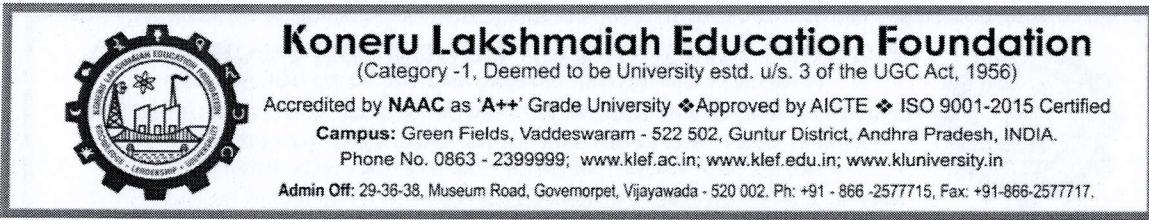
1. Batuk Lal, The Law of Evidence, Central Law Agency, 2017
2. M. Monir, Principles and Digest of the Law of Evidence, Universal Book Agency, 2018
3. V. Krishnama Chary, The Law of Evidence, S. Gogia & Company, 2017

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Avtar Singh, Principles of the Law of Evidence, Central Law Publications, 2016
2. Dr. V Nageswara Rao, The Indian Evidence Act, LexisNexis, 2017

Naresh
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

LIBRARY
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)
LIBRARY
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



COURSE TITLE	JURISPRUDENCE AND INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES
COURSE CODE	20LL21C5
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the fundamental legal concepts and schools of thought	PO2, PO6, PSO4	2
CO2	Understand and differentiate the concept of rights and duties	PO3, PO5, PSO6	2
CO3	Apply techniques of interpretation using external and internal aids	PO3, PO6, PSO4	3
CO4	Apply various legal doctrines and maxims in the process of interpretation	PO5, PO6, PSO6	3

SYLLABUS:

Introduction - Meaning of the term jurisprudence, Norms and the normative system, Types of normative systems, such as of games, languages religious orders, unions, clubs and customary practice, Legal system as a normative order: similarities and differences of the legal system with other normative systems, Nature and definition of law - Schools of Jurisprudence, Analytical Positivism, Natural Law, Historical School, Sociological School, The Realist School, The Concept of Dharma. Sources of Law: Legislation, Precedents: Concept of Stare decisis, Customs - Legal Right: The Concept: kinds of Rights: Right- duty correlation, the Hohfeldian analysis of Right - Persons: Nature of Personality, Status of the unborn, minor, lunatic, drunken and dead persons, Corporate Personality, the concept of Possession, Ownership and Possession, Liability, Obligation Nature and Kinds: Sources of obligation

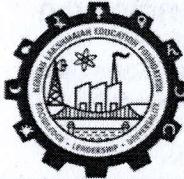
TEXT BOOKS:

1. Dr. V.D. Mahajan, Jurisprudence and Legal Theory, Eastern Book Company, 2016
2. Prof. S.N. Dhyani, Jurisprudence Indian Legal Theory, Central Law Agency, 2016
3. N.S. Bindra and Amita Dhanda, Interpretation of Statutes, LexisNexis, 2016

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Dias, Dias Jurisprudence, LexisNexis, 2017
2. St. Langan (Ed.), Maxwell on The Interpretation of Statutes, LexisNexis, 1976

Revised
 PRINCIPAL
 KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
 KLEF (Deemed to be University)
 Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
 GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (A.P.)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveimpeta, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	WOMEN AND LAW
COURSE CODE	20LL21C6
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the right as guaranteed under the Constitution of India to women and legal protections given in the Indian Penal Code and various Special Legislations	PO7, PO9, PSO5	2
CO2	Understand the legal protections given under criminal laws to women	PO6, PO7, PSO4	2
CO3	Understand the legal protections given under special laws to women	PO4, PO9, PSO5	2
CO4	Understand various mechanisms of justice delivery system available for redressal of grievances of women	PO4, PO7, PSO4	2

SYLLABUS:

Constitutional Protection, International Concern and Conventions Status of Women in Pre-independence Period , Root causes of violence against women ,Religion, Patriarchy , Social evils i.e., Practices of Sati, Child Marriages, Female Foeticide and Infanticide Women in Post-Independence Period ,Constitutional Protection and Gender Justice , Preamble of the Constitution, Relevant provisions pertaining to women in Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles of State Policy International norms relating to protection of women against violence , Declarations on the Elimination of Violence against Women , UNIFEM 1976 and CEDAW 1979. Protection under the Penal Code: Acid attacks and attempt to acid attacks , Use of Criminal Force or Assault with intent to Insult or Outrage the Modesty of Woman , Kidnapping or Abducting , Definition of Rape , Custodial Rape, Marital Rape , Rape of Minors , Unnatural Offences ,Mock Marriage or Deceitful Cohabitation (Bigamy) , Adultery , Criminal Elopement , Insulting or Outraging the Modesty of Woman , Criminal Misappropriation of Stridhana Dowry Prohibition and Domestic Violence: The Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961 , Dowry Death –Dowry Harassment or Cruelty by husband or relatives of husband , The Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act, 2005 - Protection under Special Laws: (Sociolegal position of women and the Law) Child Marriages , The Prohibition of Child Marriages Act, 2006, Prevention of Immoral Traffic , The Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act, 1956, Practice of Sati , The Commission of Sati (Prevention) Act, 1987, Obscenity , The Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act, 1986, Abortion Laws , The Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971, Sex determination Tests and Female Foeticide , The Pre-conception and Pre Natal Diagnostic Techniques (Prohibition of Sex, Selection) Act, 1994, Sexual Harassment at Workplace: Definition of Sexual Harassment and Types of Sexual Harassment, IPC provisions dealing with Sexual Harassment (Ss. 294, 295, 354, and 509 IPC), Visakha Guidelines , The Protection against Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention and Redressal) Act, 2013. Role of Statutory Bodies: National Commission for Women (NCW) and State Commissions



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

for Women, Constitution, Powers and Functions of Commissions, The National Commission for Women Act, 1990, Free Legal Aid to women r/w Article 39A of the Constitution of India, The Legal Services Authority Act, 1987

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Mamta Rao, Law relating to Women and Children, Eastern Book Company, 2017
2. Dr. S.C. Tripathi and Vibha Arora, Law relating to Women and Children, Central Law Publications, 2012
3. Dr. G.B. Reddy, Women and the Law, Gogia Law Agency, 2016

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Nikul Kulshreshtha, Women and Law, Singhal Law Publications, 2018
2. O.P. Mishra, Law relating to Women and Child, Central Law Agency, 2016

Ramendra
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Ramendra
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91-866-2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

Statutory Corporation. V. United Labour Union, (1997) & SAIL case (2002), proposed amendment and its impact on the contract labour, Un-organized Sector: Problem of Definition and Identification, Unionization problems Historical backdrop of proposed bills on social security for unorganized sector (2004, 2005 & 2007), Unorganized Sector Workers' Social Security Act, 2008

TEXT BOOKS:

1. S.N. Misra, Labour and Industrial Laws, Central Law Publications, 2014
2. Dr. V.G. Goswamy, Labour and Industrial Law, Central Law Agency, 2018
3. Dr. S.R. Myneni, Labour Laws, Asia Law House, 2016

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. P.L. Malik, A Hand Book of Labour and Industrial Laws, Eastern Book Company, 2017
2. Dr. Avtar Singh & Harpreet Kaur, Introduction to Labour and Industrial Laws, LexisNexis, 2018

Ravneet
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	LABOUR LAW - II
COURSE CODE	20LL22C1
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the law relating to wages and factors influencing labour and employer relations	PO7, PO9, PSO3	2
CO2	Understand various social security legislations available in India	PO1, PO6, PSO5	2
CO3	Apply the laws in resolving the disputes between labour and employer	PO1, PO9, PSO3	3
CO4	Analyze the differences between labour and employers in respect of social security and remuneration aspects and provide for the resolution of such incongruity	PO7, PO9, PSO5	4

SYLLABUS:

Remuneration for Labour - Law relating to wages and bonus: Theories of wages: marginal productivity, subsistence, wage fund, supply and demand, residual claimant, standard of living, Concepts of wages (minimum wage, fair wage, living wage, need-based minimum wage), Constitutional provisions, components of wages: Minimum Wages Act, 1948: Objectives and constitutional validity of the Act, procedure for fixation and revision of minimum rates of wages – exemptions and exceptions, Payment of Wages Act, 1936: Regulation of payment of wages, Authorized 33 Deductions, Payment of Bonus Act, Bonus - Its historical background, present position and exemptions , Payment of Bonus (Amendment) Act, 2007 - Social security against employment injury and other contingencies: Concept and development of social security measures, Employers liability to pay compensation for employment injury, Legal protection: Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 - Concept of 'accident arising out of' and 'in the course of the employment', Doctrine of notional extension and doctrine of added peril, Total and partial disablement, Quantum and method of distribution of compensation - Employees State Insurance Act, 1948: Benefits provided under the Act, Employees' State Insurance Fund and Contributions, Machinery for the implementation of the Act, ESI Court and appeal to High Court. Law relating to retirement benefits: Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952, Family Pension Scheme 1971 and Employees' Pension Scheme 1995, The changing rules regarding Employees Provident Fund and Pension Schemes, Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, Concept of Gratuity, Eligibility for payment of gratuity, Determination of gratuity, Forfeiture of gratuity, Labour Welfare: Historical Development of Labour welfare legislation, Health, Safety and welfare measures under Factories Act, 1948, Welfare of women and child labour: Protective provisions under Equal Remuneration Act & Maternity Benefit Act, Contract Labour: Problems of contract labour, Process of contractualization of labour, Legal protection: Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970, Controversy regarding Abolition of contract labour and their absorption, Land mark cases: Air India

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)
Rangaraju



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	COMPANY LAW
COURSE CODE	20LL22C2
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the core concepts in the legal structure of the formation, operation and fundamental aspects of the company	PO2, PO8, PSO1	2
CO2	Understand the main statutory provisions of the company and other relevant enactments of the company	PO3, PO10, PSO2	2
CO3	Understand the legal provisions to the legal issues arising in incorporation, functions and operations of the company	PO2, PO10, PSO1	2
CO4	Understand the provisions of winding up of the companies and various kinds of winding up and procedure of merging of the companies	PO3, PO8, PSO2	2

SYLLABUS:

Company, Definition, Characteristics, Company and other forms of Business Organizations, Different Kinds of Companies: One person Company, Foreign Company, Incorporation of a Company, Doctrine of Indoor Management, Doctrine of Ultra-vires, Doctrine of Constructive Notice - Memorandum of Association, Meaning, purpose, Alteration of Memorandum, Articles of Association - Prospectus and Statement in lieu of Prospectus, Shares - Share Capital and Debenture, Meaning, Types, Liabilities - Debenture Board - Classification of Company Securities, Role of Courts to Protect Interests of Creditors and Shareholders, Class Action Suits, Derivative actions - Directors, Independent Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, Secretary, Qualification and Disqualification, Appointment, Removal, Remuneration, Powers, Duties and Responsibilities, Meetings, Kinds, Procedure, Requisites of Valid Meeting - Majority and Minority Protection, Prevention, Oppression and Mismanagement. Merger, Acquisition, Winding up, Types, Grounds, Procedure, Power of Liquidator, Consequence of Winding up, Role of Courts, Corporate Governance, Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR), Corporate Environmental Liability, Corporate Criminal Liability - Investor Protection – Protective and Regulatory Authorities, Guidelines of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), Norms of SEBI, Powers and Duties of SEBI under SEBI Act, 1992, Role of The Registrar of Companies, Powers of Company Tribunal

TEXT BOOKS:

1. P.P.S. Gogna, A Textbook of Company Law, S. Chand, 2016
2. Dr. N.V. Paranjape, Company Law, Central Law Agency, 2017
3. Dr. Avtar Singh, Company Law, Eastern Book Company, 2016

Dr. Venkateswaran
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (A)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-38-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Dr. Ashok K. Jain, Company Law – Leading Cases and Materials, Ascent Publications, 2018
2. C.R. Datta, Company Law, LexisNexis, 2016

Principals
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Government, Vijayawada - 520 002 Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715 Fax: +91-866-2577717

COURSE TITLE	ENVIRONMENTAL LAW
COURSE CODE	20LL22C3
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the fundamental concepts of environment and the importance of environmental legislation	PO5, PO6, PSO2	2
CO2	Understand the legal framework governing waste management and explore Common Law and Criminal Law remedies for addressing environmental issues	PO4, PO10, PSO3	2
CO3	Understand the principles and regulations governing sustainable development within the framework of environmental law	PO6, PO10, PSO2	2
CO4	Analyze the intricate relationship between the judiciary and environmental policies to foster informed legal decisions promoting sustainability	PO4, PO5, PSO3	4

SYLLABUS:

Meaning and definition of environment and pollution, kinds of pollution, sources and consequences of pollution, Significance of environmental Law, Ancient Indian Philosophy relating to environment protection, Territory law, Constitution provisions concerning environment Articles 14,15,(2) (b) 19 (e),21,31,32,38,39,42,47, 48-A,49,51,51-A: Constitutional provisions about states powers concerning acquisition, regulation and distribution of natural resources (water, forests, mines, oil) with special emphasis on Arts 14, 15, 19, 31A, 31B, 31C, 39 (b) & (c): Union lists (Entries 6,52,56,57) State list (Entries 17,19,21,23) Concurrent List (Entries 17,17-I,17B,19,20) of Ninth Schedule and land reforms abolition of intermediaries and land ceiling - Secondary Laws noise pollution regulations: Environment Impact Assessment (EIA), rules relating to waste management (Solid wastes, hazardous wastes, biomedical wastes, CRZ Notification), Common Law & Criminal Law Remedies for Environmental Problems: Nuisance, Negligence, strict liability and absolute liability, Provisions of IPC relating to environmental problems (public nuisance u/s 268 and others (Sections 269,270,277,284,285,286,425 to 440) Section 133 Of Cr.P.C. International Law and Environmental Protection: Stockholm Conference 1972, Rio summit, 1992, UNEP, WSSD, 2002, Trail Smelter Arbitration Environment and Development: Meaning and concept of development - Its impact on environment, conflict between environment and development, Concept of Sustainable Development - (Principles of integration, polluter pay principle, precautionary principle, interpenetrated equity), Public Trust Doctrine - people's movements (Chipko, Tehri, Silent valley and NBA) Land Acquisition for development projects – Social and legal problems - Judicial Activism and Environment: Public interest litigation for environmental protection, landmark Judgments – (Reference cases, Bhopal case, Oleum gas leakage case, Rural Litigation and Entitlement Kendra Dehradun (Dehradun case, (1985) Supp SCC 487). A.P Pollution Control Board v. Prof M.V. PRINCIPAL

**PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)**



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

Naidu ,(1999) 2 SCC 719), Vellore Citizen Welfare Forum v. Union of India, (1996) 5SCC 647), Ganga Pollution case (1988) 1 SCC), Olga Tellis v. Bombay Municipal Corporation ((1985) 3 SCC 45), S. Jagannath v. UOI (1997) SCC867) Samantha case, M.C. Mehta V. Kamal Nath((1997) 1 SCC 388) and other latest landmarks judgments

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Dr Nishtha Jaswal and Dr. P S Jaswal, Environmental Law, Allahabad Law Agency, 2017
2. Dr. S.C. Shastri, Environmental Law, Eastern Book Company, 2018
3. Dr. N. Maheshwara Swamy, Text Book on Environmental Law, Asia Law House, 2018

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Pierre Marie Dupuy and Jorge E. Vinuales, International Environmental Law, Cambridge University Press, 2018
2. Prof. P. Leelakrishnan, Environmental Law in India, LexisNexis, 2018

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

2020
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	LAW OF PROPERTY
COURSE CODE	20LL22C4
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the rudiments of law of transfer of property	PO2, PO6, PSO4	2
CO2	Understand and differentiate between various types of transfer of property	PO3, PO8, PSO6	2
CO3	Apply the fundamental aspects of law of transfer of property in solving hypothetical legal issues	PO6, PO8, PSO6	3
CO4	Understand the fundamental concepts of Indian Easement Act 1882	PO3, PO6, PSO4	2

SYLLABUS:

General principles of Transfer of Property by Act of parties inter-vivos - Concept and meaning of immovable property - Transferable Immovable Property - Persons Competent to transfer Operation of Transfer Conditions restraining alienation and restrictions repugnant to the interest created - rule against perpetuity and exceptions - Direction for accumulation - Vested and Contingent interest - Doctrine of election: Transfer by ostensible and co-owner Apportionment, Priority of rights Rent paid to holder under defective title- Improvements made by bona fide holder - Doctrine of Lis pendens, Fraudulent transfer and part-performance - Mortgages of Immovable property: Definition- Kinds of mortgages and their features, Rights and liabilities of mortgagor and mortgagee - Priority of securities- Marshalling and contribution Charges - Sale of immovable property: Rights and liabilities of seller and buyer before and after completion of sale Difference between sale and contract for sale - Leases of immovable property: Definition – Scope - creation of lease- rights and liabilities of lessor and lessee- Determination and holding over - Exchange: Definition and mode- Actionable Claims - Gifts: Scope- meaning- mode of transfer- universal gifts - onerous gifts - Law of Easements: Definition, nature and characteristics of easements, acquisition or creation of easements, classification or kinds of easement, termination or determination of easements, difference between easement and license

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Poonam Pradhan Saxena, Property Law, LexisNexis, 2017
2. Dr Ashok K. Jain, Property Law – Leading Cases and Materials, Ascent Publications, 2018
3. Vepa P. Sarathi, Law of Transfer of Property, Eastern Book Company, 2018

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Mulla, The Transfer of Property Act, LexisNexis, 2018
2. Dr. R.K. Sinha, The Transfer of Property Act, Central Law Agency, 2016

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	CYBER LAW AND IPR
COURSE CODE	20LL22C5
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the technological & legal aspects of cyberspace	PO3, PO9, PSO4	2
CO2	Understand cyber security aspects of law	PO5, PO10, PSO1	2
CO3	Understand the core concept of IPRs, evolution of IPRs in India and abroad	PO5, PO7, PSO2	2
CO4	Understand the laws surrounding patents, copyrights and trademarks	PO3, PO10, PSO4	2

SYLLABUS:

Introduction - Computers and its Impact in Society, Overview of Computer and Web Technology, Need for Cyber Law, Cyber Jurisprudence at International and Indian Level, Cyber Law, International Perspectives, UN & International Telecommunication Union (ITU) Initiatives, Council of Europe, Budapest Convention on Cybercrime, Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC), Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), World Bank, Commonwealth of Nations - constitutional & Human Rights Issues in Cyberspace, Freedom of Speech and Expression in Cyberspace, Right to Access Cyberspace, Access to Internet, Right to Privacy, Right to Data Protection, Cyber Crimes & Legal Framework, Cyber Crimes against Individuals, Institution and State, Hacking, Digital Forgery, Cyber Stalking/Harassment, Cyber Pornography, Identity Theft & Fraud, Cyber terrorism, Cyber Defamation, Different offences under IT Act, 2000 - Cyber Torts, Cyber Defamation, Different Types of Civil Wrongs under the IT Act, 2000, Intellectual Property Issues in Cyber Space, Interface with Copyright Law, Interface with Patent Law, Trademarks & Domain Names Related issues E Commerce, Concept, E-commerce, Salient Features, Online approaches like B2B, B2C & C2C, Online contracts, Click Wrap Contracts, Applicability of Indian Contract Act, 1972, Dispute Resolution in Cyberspace - Concept of Jurisdiction - Indian Context of Jurisdiction and IT Act, 2000 - International Law and Jurisdictional Issues in Cyberspace - Dispute Resolutions

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Justice Yatindra Singh, Cyber Laws, Universal Law Publishing, 2016
2. Pavan Dugal, Textbook on Cyber Law, Universal Law Publishing, 2016
3. Dr. Farooq Ahmed, Cyber Laws in India, New Era Law Publication, 2017

Dhangach
PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govermorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Nilakshi Jain and Ramesh Menon, Cyber Security and Cyber Laws, Wiley, 2016
2. Vakul Sharma, Information Technology Law and Practice, LexisNexis, 2018

Dr. Renuka
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT 522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT 522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	JUVENILE JUSTICE
COURSE CODE	20LL22C6
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	2-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	3

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the scope and evolution of juvenile justice	PO4, PO7, PSO5	2
CO2	Understand the scope and evolution of juvenile justice Understand the provisions of national and international legislations dealing with children in conflict with law	PO6, PO8, PSO3	2
CO3	Understand the provisions of national and international legislations dealing with children in need of care and protection	PO7, PO8, PSO5	2
CO4	Understand the salient features of protection of children from sexual offences and child marriage restraint act	PO6, PO7, PSO3	2

SYLLABUS:

Introduction, Development of Juvenile Justice System, UN Declaration of the Rights of the Child 1959, ICCPR 1966, The Beijing Rules 1985, UN Convention on the Rights of the Child 1989, Constitutional Provisions, Development of Juvenile Justice in India - Juvenile Justice System, Salient features of Juvenile Justice Act, 2015, Child Welfare Committee, Juvenile Justice Board, Special Juvenile Police Unit, District Child Protection Unit, Various institutions. Child in need of Care and Protection, Child in Conflict with Law, Definition Nature and Forms of Juvenile Delinquency, Causes of Juvenile Delinquency, Offences against Children. General Principles of Care and Protection of Children, Procedures in relation to Children in need of Care and Protection, Adoption. Procedures in relation to Children in Conflict with Law, Rehabilitation and Social Reintegration - Special Legislations, IPC Provisions, Salient features of the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012, Salient Features of the Child Marriage Restraint Act, 2014

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Ved Kumari, The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act 2015 - Critical Analysis, Universal Law Publishing, 2017
2. SS Singh, Offences against Children and Juvenile Offence, Central Law Publications, 2018
3. Malik, Law of Juvenile Justice in India, Delhi Law House, 2018

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. John T. Whitehead and Steven P. Lab, Juvenile Justice: An Introduction, Routledge, 2015
2. Franklin E. Zimring, Maximo Langer, et al., Juvenile Justice in Global Perspective, Sage, 2017

PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

KLEF (Deemed to be University)

Greenfield, Vaddeswaram

GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Naveen



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveimpeta, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW
COURSE CODE	20LL31C1
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the nature of international law and essentials of statehood	PO8, PO10, PSO5	2
CO2	Understand the modes of formation and termination of treaty	PO7, PO8, PSO6	2
CO3	Understand the laws of different international aspects such as sea, air, outer space and war	PO9, PO10, PSO5	2
CO4	Understand the legal framework of different international institutions	PO8, PO9, PSO6	2

SYLLABUS:

Introduction to International Law, Nature and Basis of International Law, Definition of International Law, Relationship between Municipal Law and International Law, Sources of International Law, codification - State as a subject of International law: essentials of statehood, not fully sovereign states and other entities, right and duties of states, modes of acquisition and loss of state territory, state responsibility - Recognition, Succession: Concept of recognition, Theories, Kinds and consequences of recognition - Individual as a subject of International Law: State Jurisdiction: Basis of jurisdiction, Sovereign immunity, Diplomatic Privileges and Immunities. Treaties: Making of Treaty, Reservations to treaty, Pacta sunt servanda, modes of termination of treaty - Equitable resource utilization and justification: Law of the Sea, Air, Law of Outer Space, Law of War, Common Heritage of Mankind - International Institutions – UNO – ICJ – WTO – IMF – IBRD – UNCTAD

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Anthony Aust, Handbook of International Law, Cambridge University Press, 2010
2. V.K. Ahuja, Public International Law, LexisNexis, 2017
3. Mayank Madhav, Public International Law, Singhal Law Publications, 2018

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Ian Brownlie, Principles of Public International Law, OUP, 2008
2. Malcolm N. Shaw, International Law, Cambridge University Press, 2017

PRIMARY
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
(RA) 2018-2019

Mengaj
KLEF PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (A.P.)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	PRINCIPLES OF TAXATION
COURSE CODE	20LL31C2
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Identify the constitutional provisions relating to tax and the preamble (definitions, residential status, exempted incomes) of Income Tax Act, 1961	PO7, PO9, PSO3	2
CO2	Understand the computation of taxable income under various heads of income	PO6, PO7, PSO2	2
CO3	Understand the various income tax authorities	PO5, PO9, PSO2	2
CO4	Understand the basic concepts of goods and services tax	PO5, PO6, PSO3	2

SYLLABUS:

Constitutional Provisions- Arts. 265 to 289 - Scope of Tax Laws: b. Tax and Fee. Capital Receipt and Revenue Receipt distinguished, Direct Tax Laws: Income Tax Law: Historical out line, Definitions- 'Income' 'Agriculture Income' Previous Year' and Assessee's Incidence of Tax and Residential Status - Statutory exemptions (Ss 10 to 13A) classification of Income and Heads of Income (Ss 14 to 59): b. Assessment (Ss.109 to158) Collection and Recovery of Tax (ss19A-234) Double Taxation Relief Clubbing of Incomes Ss50-66), Income Tax Authorities, Settlement of cases (S.245) - Appeals and Revisions (Ss 246-269), Penalties, offences and prosecution (Ss 270-280) - Wealth Tax Act: Definitions of Asset, Net Wealth - Valuation Date Deemed Assets - Exempted Assets, Indirect Tax Laws: a) Central Sales Tax Act 1956 - Historical outline -Definitions-A detailed study of Ss. 4 to 6A-Registration of Dealers-Liability in special cases (Ss 16 to 19): b) A.P. General Sales Tax Act, 1957 Definitions: Business-Dealer-Casual Dealer-Total turn-over-Registration of dealers (S. 12) Sales Tax Authorities (Ss 3 and 4). VAT, Scope of VAT, problems and prospects in its application

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Girish Ahuja and Ravi Gupta, Principles of Taxation Law, Commercial Law Publishers, 2018
2. Dr. S.R. Myneni, Law of Taxation, Allahabad Law Agency, 2018
3. B.K. Goyal, Taxation Laws, Singhal Law Publications, 2017

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Atal Kumar, Taxation Laws, Central Law Publications, 2016
2. Prof. Ullas Kumar Saha, Principles of Taxation Laws with Goods and Service Tax Act, 2017, Central Law Publications, 2017



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	MEDIA LAW AND RTI ACT
COURSE CODE	20LL31C3
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand mass media, its various forms, historical context, ownership patterns, and its impact on individuals and society	PO3, PO5, PSO2	2
CO2	Understand the legal and regulatory aspects that shape press freedom, journalists' rights, media industry practices, and the interplay between media and the law	PO1, PO6, PSO3	2
CO3	Understand film censorship, constitutional considerations, the regulatory and broadcasting framework in India, and the effects of media on society	PO5, PO6, PSO2	2
CO4	Understand the constitutional provisions, legal restrictions, and operational aspects pertaining to radio and television broadcasting in India	PO1, PO3, PSO3	2

SYLLABUS:

Mass Media, Meaning and Types of Media, Print and Electronic Media, Press, Films, Radio and Television, Historical evolution of Media, Ownership pattern, Private Public, Importance of Media, Difference between Visual and non-Visual Media, impact on People's minds. Press, Freedom of Speech and Expression, Article 19 (1) (a), Freedom of the Press, Laws of defamation, obscenity, blasphemy and sedition, The law relating to Employees Wages and Service conditions pertaining to Working Journalists Act, 1955 & 1958, Price and Page Schedule Regulation, Newsprint Control Order, the Press and the Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Act, 1966 (replaced by the Competition Act, 2002) - Films, Censorship of Films, Constitutionality, Difference between Films and Press, validity of Censorship, Censorship under the Cinematograph Act, 1952, Regulatory and Broadcasting Framework: An Introduction, Press Council of India, All India Radio, Prasar Bharati (Broadcasting Corporation of India) Regulation over Private and Public Media, Effect of television on people, Report of the Chanda Committee, Government Policy, Commercial Advertisement, Internal Scrutiny of Serials etc., Judicial Review of Doordarshan decisions: Freedom to Telecast, Constitutional Restrictions, Radio and Television subject to law of defamation and obscenity, Power to legislate, Article 246 read with the Seventh Schedule. Power to impose tax, licensing and licensing fee - The Right to Information Act, 2005 and Media, The Official Secrets Act, 1923, Struggle for right to information

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Dr. S.R. Myneni, Media Law with Right to Information Act, Asia Law House, 2018
2. Dr. Sukanta K. Nanda, Media Law, Central Law Publications, 2014



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

3. Dr. Vartika Nanda, Media Laws and Ethics: An Introduction to Legal and Ethical Issues in Journalism, Kanishka Publishers, 2018

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Madhavi Goradia Divan, Facets of Media Law, Eastern Book Company, 2018
2. Andrew Nicol Qc, et. al., Media Law and Human Rights, OUP, 2009

Ramsey
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	LAW OF INSURANCE
COURSE CODE	20LL31C4
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the nature of insurance contracts	PO5, PO8, PSO6	2
CO2	Understand the kinds and conditions under life and fire insurance policies	PO9, PO10, PSO5	2
CO3	Understand the scope of marine and burglary insurance	PO5, PO10, PSO5	2
CO4	Understand the scope of liability and motor vehicle insurance	PO8, PO9, PSO6	2

SYLLABUS:

Contract of Insurance, Subject matter of the insurance principles applicable, Formation of Contract - Definition and meaning of the term insurance - History of Insurance in England and India in brief Outline. Nature of Insurance Contract: Contract uberrima fidei - Contract of Indemnity, Contract of wager and conditional contracts - Classification of Insurance, construction of Insurances policies - General principle of insurance common to all branches, insurable interest, premium, risk and proximate cause, non- disclosure-representations and Warranties assignment contribution and subrogation, double insurance and over insurance, reinsurance - Life Insurance: Nature and scope, definition, Kinds of life insurance, the policy formation of life insurance contract-Life insurance conditions, circumstances affecting the risk, assignment & nomination, amounts recoverable, persons entitled to payment, settlement of claims and payment of money - Fire Insurance: Definition and scope of fire insurance, nature of fire insurance contract, meaning of fire, formation of contract, insurable interest, indemnity, reinstatement, causa- Proxima, Kinds of policies, conditions in fire policies - The and alteration, notice of abandonment, average conditions. Right after loss, amount recoverable - Marine Insurance: Nature and scope of Marine Insurance contract, nature of the contract, the Marine Adventure - The step in Marine Insurance, classification of Marine Policies, Deviation and change of voyage - The perils of the sea and Maritime perils, proximate cause, Loss: Partial, General average and over age: total loss actual total loss and constructive loss - Notice of Abandonment, sue and labour clause - Burglary Insurance: Nature and scope, Meaning the term burglary, exceptions in the policy Accident Insurance: Nature and scope meaning, the risk Guarantee insurance: Nature and scope, contract, contracts of guarantee and insurance contracts, fidelity policies, insurance of debts - Liability Insurance: General, defense by insurer of assured, statutory subrogation, practice, employer's liability insurance - Motor Vehicle Insurance: Relevant Provisions, Rights of Third parties

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Gaurav Varshney, Insurance Laws, LexisNexis, 2016
2. Avtar Singh, Law of Insurance, Eastern Book Company, 2018
3. K.S.N. Murthy and K.V.S. Sharma, Modern Law of Insurance in India, LexisNexis, 2018

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. M.N. Srinivasan and K. Kannan, Principles of Insurance Law, LexisNexis, 2016
2. R.N. Chaudhary, General Principles of Law of Insurance, Central Law Publications, 2018

Greenfield
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

*Principal
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)*



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	CRIMINOLOGY, PENOLOGY AND VICTIMOLOGY
COURSE CODE	20LL32C1
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the relevance of criminology with other social sciences and factors responsible for the causation of crime	PO4, PO7, PSO2	2
CO2	Apply the concept of the study of punishments while resolving disputes	PO5, PO9, PSO4	3
CO3	Understand the historical developments in relation to victimology and victim compensation	PO4, PO9, PSO2	2
CO4	Analyze the role of police and prison administration and the distinction between parole and probation	PO5, PO7, PSO4	4

SYLLABUS:

Introduction And Theoretical Perspectives of Criminology, Concept of Crime, Inter-relation between crime, sin and morality, Definition of Criminology, Nature and Scope, Inter-relation between Criminology, Penology and Victimology - Schools, Pre-Classical school of Criminology, Classical school of Criminology, Neo-Classical school of Criminology, Positive school of Criminology, Sociological school of Criminology, Clinical School of Criminology - Theories, Control Theory of Crime, The Modern Criminology, Social Learning Theory and Modern Labelling Theory, Sociological Theory of Crime, Tentative Theory of Crime, Economic Theory of Crime. Identification of the Causes of Crime, Heredity and Crime, Mental Disorder and Criminality, Biophysical Factors and Criminality, Freud's Theory of Criminal Behaviour, Psychological Concept of Crime, Conflict Theory of Crime. Definition of Penology, Concept of Punishment, Modes of Punishment, Justification for Punishment, Theories of Punishments, Ancient Hindu Criminal Jurisprudence, Islamic Jurisprudence, Classification of Punishments under Indian Penal Code, Scope of Section 53 of the Indian Penal Code, Capital Punishment and debate on abolition of sentence of death, Judicial approach in India and Constitutionality of Capital Punishment, Need for re-look at modes of execution in India. Recidivism, Causes, Measures to control, Introduction to Victimology, Defining victim and victimology, Historical Development of Victimology, Typology of Victims, Key Concepts in Victimology, Victimization Process, Impact of Victimization, Victimological Theories, Rights of Victim, Victim, Offender relationship, Victimless Crimes, Victims of Custodial Crimes and Rape Cases, Victim Compensation, Restitution, Restorative Justice. Therapeutic Reaction To Crime, Correctional Institutions Police, Role of Police in the Criminal Justice System, Existing Police System in India, Legal Functions of Police, National Police Commission Recommendations, National Human Rights Commission (NHRC) guidelines for Police and Public relations, International Perspective of the Police, Interpol, Prison system, History of Prisons, Indian Prison system, Types of Prisons, Conditions of Prison, Prison Reforms, Rights of Prisoners - Clemency, Good Time Laws, Indeterminate Sentence, Parole, Object of Parole and Essentials of ideal parole system, Distinctions between Parole and



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

Indeterminate Sentence, Distinctions between Parole and Furlough, Parole in India, Structural setup of Parole Boards, Problems of the released offender, Delhi Parole/Furlough Guidelines, 2010, Parole violation and Judicial trends, Probation ,Concept and Definition of Probation, Nature of Probation, Object of Probation, Distinctions between Probation and suspended sentence, Probation in India ,Legislative history of Probation Law in India, The Probation of Offenders Act, 1958, Judicial trends in Probation

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Prof. N.V. Paranjape, Criminology and Penology with Victimology, Central Law Publications, 2017
2. Dr. Ashok K. Jain, Criminology, Penology and Victimology – Leading Cases and Materials, Ascent Publications, 2018
3. S.M. Afzal Qadri, Ahmad Siddique's Criminology, Penology and Victimology, Eastern Book Company, 2016

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Mr. John Tierney, Criminology: Theory and Context, Longman, 2009
2. R.K. Mohanty, Textbook of Criminology, Penology and Victimology, Himalaya Publishing House, 2016

Paranjape
KLEF PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRASHANT
VALERO H23 LIQ 711
Vijayawada 520 002
Andhra Pradesh
India
91-866-2577715



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION
COURSE CODE	20LL32C2
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	3-1-0-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand alternative dispute resolution methods, their benefits, drawbacks, and distinguish them from judicial dispute resolution	PO7, PO10, PSO6	2
CO2	Understand the principles of mediation and conciliation to effectively manage and resolve disputes	PO8, PO9, PSO5	2
CO3	Understand the features of Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996	PO8, PO10, PSO6	2
CO4	Understand various legal mechanisms, institutions, and conventions related to dispute resolution	PO7, PO9, PSO5	2

SYLLABUS:

Judicial dispute resolutions, Characteristics, Operating Principles, Party participation and Control, Short focus on issue, Reasoned Decision, Finality, Adversary Process, what course do and do not do effectively - Advantages and Disadvantageous of such resolution, Alternative dispute resolution: Alternative to formal adjudication, Techniques processes, Unilateral, Bilateral, Triadic (Third party) Intervention, Advantages, Limitations, Distinction between arbitration, conciliation and negotiation, distinction between judicial settlement and alternative dispute resolution, Self-help, avoidance and lumping, Negotiation, mediation, conciliation, arbitration and distinctions in between, Alternate models of dispute resolutions: Role of Panchayat, Role of Grama Sabhas, Lokpal, Lokayukta, Lok Adalats, Family Courts, The Arbitration and conciliation Act, 1996, Background of the Act, Definitions of "Arbitration", "Arbitrator", Arbitration agreement", Appointment of "Arbitrator", grounds for changing the arbitrator, terminator of Arbitrator. Proceedings in arbitral tribunals and enforcement of awards, Arbitral Award Termination of Proceedings, setting aside of arbitral award, Finality and Enforcement, Appeals, Enforcement of foreign awards, New York and Geneva Convention Awards. Section 89 and O-10, R-1-AB and C of CPC Conciliation, Meaning and definition conciliation agreement, appointment of conciliator, powers and function of conciliator, techniques of successful conciliation proceedings, enforceability, Other Alternative modals of dispute resolution, Family Courts, Family Courts Act, 1984, family council ling techniques, Tribunals, Motor Accident Tribunals, MV Act, relevant provisions, Administrative Tribunals, Consumer Forms. Legal Services Authority. Role of N.G.Os. in dispute resolutions

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Saurabh Bindal, Arbitration and Conciliation and Alternative Dispute Resolution Systems, Eastern Book Company, 2018



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91-866-2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

2. Vishnu S. Warrier, Arbitration, Conciliation and Mediation, LexisNexis, 2015

3. Dr. U. Pattabhiramaiah, Arbitration and ADR (Including Conciliation, Mediation & Negotiation), Asia Law House, 2011

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Kwatra G.K., Arbitration and Conciliation Law of India, Universal Law Publishing, 2014

2. Gary F. Bell, The UNCITRAL Model Law and Asian Arbitration Laws: Implementation and Comparisons, Cambridge, 2018

NO. 29/2009
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govermorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM
COURSE CODE	2OLL32C3
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	2-0-4-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the development of Legal Profession and Advocates Act	PO5, PO8, PSO3	2
CO2	Understand the role of State Bar Councils and Bar Council of India to regulate the legal Profession and elements of Advocacy	PO9, PO10, PSO6	2
CO3	Identify the disciplinary Committee Proceedings on Professional misconduct, Contempt of Court and Strikes by Advocates	PO8, PO10, PSO3	3
CO4	Analyze the accountancy for advocates and the use of accountancy	PO5, PO9, PSO6	4

SYLLABUS:

Law and Legal profession, Development of Legal profession in India, right to practice a right or privilege, Constitutional guarantee under Article 19(g) and its scope, Regulation governing enrolment and practice, Practice of Law, Whether a business - Solicitors firm, Whether an industry, Elements of Advocacy, Ethics, Seven lamps of advocacy, Advocates duties towards Public, Clients, Court, towards other advocates and Legal Aid, Bar Council of Ethics, Disciplinary proceedings, Professional misconduct -disqualifications, Functions of Bar Council of India/State Bar Council in dealing with the Disciplinary proceedings, Disciplinary Committee Disqualifications and removal from rolls - selected opinions of the Disciplinary Committees of Bar Councils - major judgments of the Supreme Court on the subject to be covered, Bar-Bench relations, Accountancy of Lawyers: Nature and functions of accounting, important branches of accounting - Accounting and Law, use of knowledge of accountancy in Legal Disputes especially arising out of Law of Contracts, Tax Law, etc. - Accountancy in Lawyers office/firm

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Dr. S.R. Myneni, Professional Ethics, Accountancy for Lawyers and Bar-Bench Relation, Asia Law House, 2017
2. J.P.S Sirohi, Professional Ethics, Accountancy For Lawyers & Bench Bar Relations, Allahabad Law Agency, 2015
3. D. N. Mathur, Professional Ethics, Accountability for Lawyers and Bench-Bar Relations, Central Law Publications, 2018



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Gove morpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. S.R.A. Rosedar, Professional Ethics, Accountancy of Lawyers And Bar-Bench Relationship (Practical Training Paper), LexisNexis, 2016
2. Krishna Keshav, Singhal Law Publications Advocacy, Professional Ethics and Accountancy for Lawyers – Leading Cases and Materials, Singhal Law Publications, 2017

Dr. S. K. PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT, 522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT, 522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveimpeta, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	DRAFTING, PLEADING AND CONVEYANCE
COURSE CODE	20LL32C4
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	2-0-4-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the general principles and relevant substantive rules of drafting, pleading and conveyance and their purpose	PO2, PO8, PSO5	2
CO2	Apply the guidelines to be followed while preparing the pleading in civil matters to be submitted before the court of law including the drafting of Writ Petition	PO3, PO7, PSO6	3
CO3	Analyze the guidelines to be followed while preparing the pleading in criminal matters to be submitted before the court of law and the factors to be considered while preparing the deeds of conveyance	PO2, PO7, PSO5	4
CO4	Analyze the preparation of various kinds of deeds and documents	PO3, PO8, PSO6	4

SYLLABUS:

Drafting - General principles of drafting and relevant substantive rules shall teach., Pleadings: will Civil: (i) Plaintiff, (ii) Written Statement, (iii) Interlocutory Application, (iv) Original Petition, (v) Affidavit, (vi) Execution Petition, (vii) Memorandum of Appeal and Revision and (viii) Petition under Article 226 and 32 of the Constitution of India., Criminal: (i) Complaints, (ii) Criminal Miscellaneous Petition, (iii) Bail Application and (iv) Memorandum of Appeal and Revision - Conveyance: (i) Sale Deed, (ii) Mortgage Deeds, (iii) Lease Deed, (iv) Gift Deed, (v) Promissory Note, (vi) Power of Attorney and (vii) Will

TEXT BOOKS:

1. R.N. Chaturvedi, Pleadings, Drafting and Conveyancing, Central Law Publications, 2018
2. Dr. N. Maheshwara Swamy, Textbook of Drafting, Pleading and Conveyancing, Asia Law House, 2017
3. Dr. S.R. Myneni, Drafting, Pleading and Conveyancing, Asia Law House, 2017

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Dr. Medha Kolhatkar, Drafting, Pleading and Conveyancing, LexisNexis, 2018
2. Krishna Keshav, Drafting, Pleading and Conveyancing, Singhal Law Publications, 2018

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
 KLEF (Deemed to be University)
 Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AF)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Goveorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	SOFT SKILLS - I
COURSE CODE	20UC1101L
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	2-0-2-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	3

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the importance of soft skills and the communication process	PO1, PO2, PSO2	2
CO2	Apply different listening and reading strategies	PO2, PO3, PSO1	3
CO3	Apply the concepts of creativity, motivation, responsibility and confidence in regular activities	PO3, PO5, PSO2	3
CO4	Apply the concepts of adaptability, flexibility, assertiveness, negotiation, attitude and feedback in regular activities	PO1, PO5, PSO1	3

SYLLABUS:

Introduction, Meaning and importance of soft skills; Personality development; Importance of communication; Communication process; Understanding Non-Verbal Communication, Listening and Reading, Importance of listening; Barriers of listening; Meaning and Nature of reading; Reading Strategies; Comprehension, Leadership Skills – Types of leadership; Responsibility; Motivation; Creativity; Building Confidence, Leadership Skills-II, Adaptability and Flexibility: Assertiveness; Negotiation; Attitude; Feedback

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Suresh Kumar, et. al., Communication Skills and Soft Skills: An Integrated Approach, Pearson India, 2010
2. Nitin Bhatnagar and Mamta Bhatnagar, Effective Communication and Soft Skills, Pearson India, 2011
3. Dr. K. Alex, Soft Skills, S. Chand, 2014

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Gopalaswamy Ramesh, The ACE of Soft Skills: Attitude, Communication and Etiquette for Success, Pearson India, 2013
2. Gajendra Singh Chauhan and Sangeeta Sharma, Soft Skills: An Integrated Approach to Maximize Personality, Wiley, 2015

Pranay
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	SOFT SKILLS – II
COURSE CODE	20LL12C6
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	1-0-4-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	3

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Apply oral and written communication skills in various contexts	PO3, PO5, PSO2	3
CO2	Apply the acquired knowledge, facts and techniques to develop critical thinking ability	PO2, PO4, PSO1	3
CO3	Apply the knowledge of behaviour skills in various contexts	PO3, PO5, PSO2	3
CO4	Apply the principles of work ethics in conflict resolutions	PO4, PO5, PSO1	3

SYLLABUS:

Speaking And Writing - Public speaking - Presentation skills – Persuasion - Writing process - Writing Strategies Critical Thinking Skills - Problem solving - Decision making - Positive thinking – Reasoning - analyzing and Evaluating Emotional Intelligence - Building Relationships – Empathy - Self-awareness - Self-assessment - Managing stress Professionalism - Time management - Conflict resolution - Client service - Research and Organization - Work Ethics

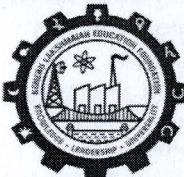
TEXT BOOKS:

1. Suresh Kumar, et. al., Communication Skills and Soft Skills: An Integrated Approach, Pearson India, 2010
2. Nitin Bhatnagar and Mamta Bhatnagar, Effective Communication and Soft Skills, Pearson India, 2011
3. Dr. K. Alex, Soft Skills, S. Chand, 2014

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. Gopalaswamy Ramesh, The ACE of Soft Skills: Attitude, Communication and Etiquette for Success, Pearson India, 2013
2. Gajendra Singh Chauhan and Sangeeta Sharma, Soft Skills: An Integrated Approach to Maximize Personality, Wiley, 2015

Pls copy
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
(Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

COURSE TITLE	HIGHER JUDICIARY (THEORY AND PRACTICE)
COURSE CODE	20LL32C6
L-T-P-S STRUCTURE	2-0-4-0
PRE-REQUISITE	NIL
CREDITS	4

Mapping of Course Outcomes (COs) with Programme Outcomes (POs)

CO	COURSE OUTCOME (CO)	PO/PSO	BLOOMS TAXONOMY LEVEL (BTL)
CO1	Understand the composition, procedure of appointments and jurisdiction of higher judiciary in India through comparative study	PO2, PO10, PSO5	2
CO2	Apply the theoretical knowledge while assisting advocates on cases filed in the appellate courts	PO4, PO9, PSO3	3

SYLLABUS:

Judicial Review Under The Constitution of India-Constitutional Validity of Laws And Administrative Decisions, Prerogative Writs Under Articles 226 And 32 of The Constitution of India Grounds of Issue of Writs, General Principles Regarding To Writs, High Courts, Appointment of Judges-Jurisdiction of High Courts Under Article 226 & 227, Supreme Court-The Guardian of The Constitution-Composition of The Court-Appointment of Judges, Collegium System-Judicial Supremacy, Appellate Jurisdiction, Original Jurisdiction, Special Leave Petition, Power To Review Its Judgement Correctional Jurisdiction, Article 142 of The Indian Constitution, Basic Features of Constitution of India And Independence of Judiciary

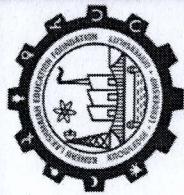
TEXT BOOKS:

1. Raju Ramachandran and Gaurav Agarwal, B.R. Agarwala's Supreme Court Practice and Procedure, Eastern Book Company, 2002
2. P.M. Bakshi, The Constitution of India, LexisNexis, 2018
3. D.D. Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India, LexisNexis, 2018

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. P.K. Agrawal, Constitution of India, Prabhat, 2017
2. Prof. Madabhushi Sridhar, Prof. Pola Koteswar Rao's Constitutional Justice and Judicial Process, Asia Law House, 2014

Principals
 KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
 KLEF (Deemed to be University)
 Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
 GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -I, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No: 0863 - 2339999; www.klef.ac.in, www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Govemorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 - 2577715. Fax: +91-866-2577717.

ANNEXURE VII

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

RECOMMENDATIONS/SUGGESTIONS GIVEN BY STAKEHOLDERS – ANALYSIS AND ACTION TAKEN

Sl No	Q.No.	Analysis	Action Taken	Feedback After Action Taken	
				Department	Program
N_1	4	The opinion of all the faculty members must be taken in to account during curriculum revision.	It was decided that at the time of syllabus revision, opinion of all the faculty members must be taken into account.	Faculties were satisfied.	Law B.B.A LL.B.

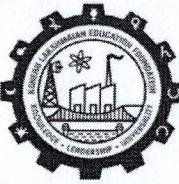
Sl No	Q.No.	Analysis	Action Taken	Feedback After Action Taken	
				Department	Program
N_1	10	The faculties must write comments in the paper while checking the paper so that transparency could be achieved. Also, whenever a faculty opts for re-evaluation, it should not be done by the 1st evaluator.	Both the things were taken into consideration.	Satisfactory	Law B.B.A LL.B.

PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (A.P.)

[Signature]



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

27 September 2021

To

The Dean-Academics

KLEF (Deemed to be) University

Vaddeswaram

Sub: Re-Constitution of The Board of Studies (BOS) of COLLEGE OF LAW, KLEF (Deemed to be University).

Respected Sir,

Please find herewith the consolidated list of BOS members:

S. No	Name	Designation	Position
1	Prof. N. Rangaiah	Principal	Chairman
2	Dr. K.I. Pavan Kumar	Associate Professor	Member
3	Dr. P. Sailaja	Associate Professor	Member
4	Dr. SVM. Kamasai	Associate Professor	Member
5	Prof. M. Kishore Babu	Professor of Management	Member
6	Prof. V. Srikanth	Professor C.S.E.	Member
7	Dr. Raja Ambethkar	Associate Professor (English)	Member
8	Prof. R. Venkata Rao	Ex-Vice-Chancellor, NLSIU Bangalore	Member (External Expert)
9	Prof. M. Sridhar Acharyulu	Ex-Member, National Information Commission, Former Professor of NALSAR University,	Member (External Expert)
10	Justice K.G. Shankar	Retired Judge A.P. High Court	Member (External Expert)
11	Dr. V.N. Sailaja	Associate Dean, MHS programs (KLEF University)	Invitee (representing ODA)
12	Dr. Nagabhushanam	Associate Professor (Law)	Invitee
13	Dr. Nita Nath	Assistant Professor (Law)	Invitee
14	Ms. B.S.N. Suma Bala	Assistant Professor (Law)	Invitee
15	Mr. Madhu Sharma	Assistant Professor (Law)	Invitee
16	Ms. Parul Shukla	Assistant Professor (Law)	Invitee
17	Ms. Surabhi Srivastava	Assistant Professor (Law)	Invitee
18	Mr. Mangalacharan Patra	Assistant Professor (Law)	Invitee
19	Ms. Mouthushi Thakur	Assistant Professor (Law)	Invitee
20	Ms. Noopur Agarwal	Assistant Professor (Law)	Invitee

Thanking you,

[Signature]
Prof. N. Rangaiah

Chairman – Board of Studies

Professor and Principal

KLEF College of Law

PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

KLEF (Deemed to be University)

Greenfield, Vaddeswaram

GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

01 October 2021

To

The Dean-Academics

KLEF (Deemed to be) University

Vaddeswaram

Respected Sir,

Sub: Meeting of the Virtual XIII BOS Meeting of KLEF College of Law held on 01st October 2021 from 02:30 PM on WebEx online meeting platform regarding – Reg.

I am herewith attaching the Minutes of the BOS meeting held on 01st October, 2021 to present before the Academic Council for ratification, in the ensuing meeting.

Thanking You.

Yours Sincerely,

Prof. N. Rangaiah

Chairman – Board of Studies

Professor and Principal

KLEF College of Law

PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

KLEF (Deemed to be University)

Greenfield, Vaddeswaram,

GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governerpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

BOARD OF STUDIES – MINUTES OF MEETING

01 October 2021

The Board of Studies Minutes of Meeting held on 01st October 2021 (Friday) from 02:30 PM onwards on WebEx online meeting platform is as follows –

AGENDA ITEM – I

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION	RESOLUTION PASSED
Modification in Clause X of the Academic Regulations relating to Award of Degree, for the students of Y21 B.B.A.,LL.B. as proposed in DAC Meeting (MoM of DAC attached herewith in Annexure I)	RECOMMENDED AND FORWARDED TO ACADEMIC COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL

- The Chairman, Prof. N. Rangaiah, presented before the Members of the Board of Studies, the modification in Clause X of the Academic Regulations relating to Award of Degree, for the students of Y21 B.B.A.,LL.B. The Members of the Board of Studies reached a consensus and recommended the modification.
- The modification in Clause XII of the Academic Regulations relating to Award of Degree, for the students of Y21 B.B.A.,LL.B. is attached herewith in Annexure II.

AGENDA ITEM – II

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION	RESOLUTION PASSED
Consider the requirement of the Article(s) publication for the award of Ph.D. in Law as proposed in DAC (MoM of DAC attached herewith in Annexure I)	RECOMMENDED AND FORWARDED TO ACADEMIC COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL

- The Chairman, Prof. N. Rangaiah, presented before the Members of the Board of Studies, the following requirements of the Article(s) publication for the award of Ph.D. in Law –
For all the batches of Ph.D. Scholars, parttime/full time, it is recommended that the publication in any two Scopus recognized journals and two in UGC care or in any of the following Journals:
 - Supreme Court Cases
 - Andhra Law Times
 - Andhra Law Digest
- The Members of the Board of Studies reached a consensus and recommended these requirements.

AGENDA ITEM – III

AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION	RESOLUTION PASSED
Consider the introduction of the Course "Moot Court Training – I" with LTPS 0-0-0-4 in the 1st	RECOMMENDED AND FORWARDED TO ACADEMIC COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL

*PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)
Date: 01/10/2021*



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

year of Y21 admitted batch as proposed in DAC
(MoM of DAC attached herewith in **Annexure I**)

- As per the recommendation from faculty, Dr. Sailaja Petikam, the members of the Board of Studies reached a consensus and recommended the introduction of the Course "Moot Court Training – I" as a Skill course with LTPS 0-0-4 in the first year of Y21 B.B.A.,LL.B.
- The recommendations/suggestions and action taken report is attached herewith in **Annexure III.**

II	21BL12C5	Moot Court Training-I	MCT I	SKILL	0	0	0	4	1	4
----	----------	-----------------------	-------	-------	---	---	---	---	---	---

AGENDA ITEM – IV

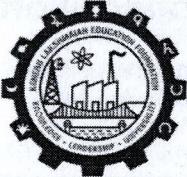
AGENDA ITEM DESCRIPTION	RESOLUTION PASSED
Consider increasing the cumulative tenure of internship program to 20 weeks as proposed in DAC (MoM of DAC attached herewith in Annexure I)	RECOMMENDED AND FORWARDED TO ACADEMIC COUNCIL FOR APPROVAL

- As per the recommendation from Industry, Mrs. Ankita Roy, Associate, Khaitan and Company, the members of the Board of Studies reached a consensus and recommended increasing the cumulative tenure of internship program in the below listed manner to 20 weeks from Y21 B.B.A.,LL.B.
- The recommendations/suggestions and action taken report is attached herewith in **Annexure III.**

Semester	Duration
2	3 weeks
4	3 weeks
6	3 weeks
8	3 weeks
10	8 weeks
Total	20 weeks

Principal
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

ANNEXURE I

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

DEPARTMENT ACADEMIC COMMITTEE

MINUTES OF MEETING

28 September 2021

The Department Academic Committee Minutes of Meeting held on 28th September 2021 (Tuesday) at 04:00 PM on WebEx online meeting platform is as follows –

AGENDA 1: To review the stakeholders feedback.

RESOLUTION: Feedback given by Alumni, Students, Industry Experts, Academic Peers and Parents were scrupulously observed and extensively discussed. The recommendations/suggestions and action taken report is attached herewith in **Annexure III**.

AGENDA 2: To consider the modification in Clause X of the Academic Regulations relating to Award of Degree, for the students of Y21 B.B.A.,LL.B.

RESOLUTION: The Chairman, Prof. N. Rangaiah, presented before the Members of the Department Academic Committee, the modification in Clause X of the Academic Regulations relating to Award of Degree, for the students of Y21 B.B.A.,LL.B. The Members of the Department Academic Committee reached a consensus and recommended the modification to the Board of Studies for consideration. The modification in Clause XII of the Academic Regulations relating to Award of Degree, for the students of Y21 B.B.A.,LL.B. is attached herewith in **Annexure II**.

AGENDA 3: To consider the requirement of the Article(s) publication for the award of Ph.D. in Law.

RESOLUTION: The Chairman, Prof. N. Rangaiah, presented before the Members of the Department Academic Committee, the following requirements of the Article(s) publication for the award of Ph.D. in Law –

For all the batches of Ph.D. Scholars, parttime/full time, it is recommended that the publication in any two Scopus recognized journals and two in UGC care or in any of the following Journals:

- Supreme Court Cases
- Andhra Law Times
- Andhra Law Digest

The Members of the Department Academic Committee reached a consensus and recommended these requirements to the Board of Studies for consideration.

AGENDA 4: To consider the introduction of the Course "Moot Court Training – I" with LTPS 0-0-0-4 in the 1st year of Y21 admitted batch.

RESOLUTION: As per the recommendation from faculty, Dr. Sailaja Petikam, the members of the Department Academic Committee reached a consensus and recommended the introduction of the Course "Moot Court Training – I" as a Skill course with LTPS 0-0-0-4 in the first year of Y21 B.B.A.,LL.B. to the Board of Studies for consideration.

The recommendations/suggestions and action taken report is attached herewith in **Annexure III**.

PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

KLEF (Deemed to be University)

Greenfield, Vaddeswaram

GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Narayana



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-38-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

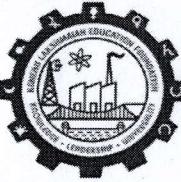
AGENDA 5: To consider increasing the cumulative tenure of internship program to 20 weeks.

RESOLUTION: As per the recommendation from Industry, Mrs. Ankita Roy, Associate, Khaitan and Company, the members of the Department Academic Committee reached a consensus and recommended increasing the cumulative tenure of internship program in the below listed manner to 20 weeks from Y21 B.B.A.,LL.B. to the Board of Studies for consideration.

The recommendations/suggestions and action taken report is attached herewith in **Annexure III.**

Renguly
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)



Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governorpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph: +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.

ANNEXURE II

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

FIVE YEAR B.B.A.,LL.B. PROGRAMME

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS for A.Y. 2021 – A.Y. 2026 INTAKE BATCH

CLAUSE X – AWARD OF DEGREE	
Old	Revised
A Candidate shall be eligible for the award of B.B.A., LL.B. Degree, if the candidate satisfies the minimum academic requirements in every course. The degree will be awarded only to candidates who obtain minimum CGPA of 5. The B.B.A., LL.B. degree with second class will be awarded to those having CGPA \geq 5.5 and above up to CGPA < 6.5. The degree of first class will be awarded to those having CGPA \geq 6.5 and above up to CGPA < 8. The degree of first class with distinction will be awarded to candidates having CGPA \geq 8.	A Candidate shall be eligible for the award of B.B.A., LL.B. Degree, if the candidate satisfies the minimum academic requirements in every course. The degree will be awarded only to candidates who obtain minimum CGPA of 5. The B.B.A., LL.B. degree with third class will be awarded to those having CGPA \geq 5 and above up to CGPA < 6.5. The degree of second class will be awarded to those having CGPA \geq 6.5 and above up to CGPA < 7.5. The degree of first class will be awarded to those having CGPA \geq 7.5 and above up to CGPA < 8.5. The degree of first class with distinction will be awarded to candidates having CGPA \geq 8.5.

Mangaly
PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)

Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -1, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A+' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Yaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2396999; www.klef.ac.in; www.kluniversity.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Governmentpet, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph. +91 - 866-2577715. Fax: +91-866-2577717.



ANNEXURE III

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

RECOMMENDATIONS/SUGGESTIONS GIVEN BY STAKEHOLDERS – ANALYSIS AND ACTION TAKEN

Sl No	Q.No.	Analysis	Action Taken	Feedback After Action Taken	Department	Program
N_1	7	Students must attain the PO, CO and PSO 'S in a well defined manner. Students who are slow learners have to be identified and remedial classes should be given to them.	Slow learners were identified and they were given remedial classes so that they could also attain PO, CO and PSO'S satisfactorily.	Students were able to bridge the gap and they were satisfied after attaining PO, CO and PSO'S.	Law	B.B.A LL.B.

Sl No	Faculty Details	Recommendations / Suggestion(s)	Analysis	Action Taken	Any other Remarks	Department	Program
1	Dr. Saijala Petikam, Associate Professor, KLEF College of Law	To introduce Moot Court Training - I with 1 credit from 1st year of BBA LLB and LLB Program with the LTPS 0-0-4 from A.Y. 2021-2022 onwards to improve the mooting skills of the students.	In order to enhance the mooting skills of the students, students should be introduced with the subject titled 'moot-court training' from 1st year onwards with 1 credits.	Moot Court Training - I was taken into consideration and inculcated in the Course structure.	NIL	Law	B.B.A LL.B.

PRINCIPAL

KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW

**KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT 522 502 (AP)**

Praveen

Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation

(Category -I, Deemed to be University estd. u/s. 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited by NAAC as 'A++' Grade University ♦ Approved by AICTE ♦ ISO 9001-2015 Certified

Campus: Green Fields, Vaddeswaram - 522 502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh, INDIA.

Phone No. 0863 - 2399999; www.klef.ac.in; www.klef.edu.in

Admin Off: 29-36-38, Museum Road, Government, Vijayawada - 520 002. Ph. +91 - 866 -2577715, Fax: +91-866-2577717.



Sl No	Q.No.	Analysis	Action Taken	Feedback After Action Taken	Department	Program
N_1	8	Moot court is a very important skilling course. The tenure of the internship must be increased to 20 week to suit the demand to suit the requisite requirements.	20 weeks of the Internship was made mandatory within 5 years of tenure.	Satisfactory	Law	B.B.A LL.B.

Sl No	Industry Personnel Details	Recommendations / Suggestion(s)	Analysis	Action Taken	Any other Remarks	Department	Program
1	Mrs. Ankita Roy, Associate, Khaitan and Company,	To increase the cumulative tenure of internship program to 20 weeks to develop professional skills in the students.	The decision is taken in the light of the BCI Rules.	The cumulative tenure of internship program in all the years commencing from 1st year to the end of 5th year from the A.Y. 2021-2022 onwards is increased to 20 weeks.	Nil	Law	B.B.A LL.B.

2022

PRINCIPAL
KLEF COLLEGE OF LAW
KLEF (Deemed to be University)
Greenfield, Vaddeswaram
GUNTUR DISTRICT-522 502 (AP)